

Collection [مجموعه]

المكتوبات النورية

(حصه دوئم)

AL-MAKTUBAT AL-NURIYYAH
(VOL.2)

Subtitle

المجمع الانوار الاخواص

[عليهم التحية و الثناء]

A Congregation of Notables Radiants

PUBLISHED BY

DAR-HAQQ

MAZHAB AHL'AL-SUNNAH WA'L JAMA'AH

Karachi City,

Islamic Republic of Pakistan

As mentioned in first volume about efforts being carried on since 2011, hence decided to split occasional mails into volumes, in which each will contained 12 Mails, therefore here is the second volume comprising upon all those published mails after first twelve.

[**Note:** These are more than half of dozen, as efforts has been halted for time being to some reasons. جزاك الله]

1. **Status of Mystic Poems** [کلام] **With/Without Music** [موسیقہ]

Subtitling, "Permissibility ...? [سماع مع آلات موسیقہ - جواز؟]"

Date: Jumaiyrat, 4th Shawwal al-Mukarram, 1436 Hijri

[Thursday, 23rd July, 2015 A.D (7:15 AM)]

Note: Complete Mail is available to read.

Pg. No. 4

SUPPLEMENT | Pg.10

2. **Dar-Islam Pakistan** [دار-السلام پاکستان]

Subtitling, "مدینہ ثانی - مبارک"

Date: Juma'tul-Mubarak, 28th Shawwal al-Mukarram, 1436 Hijri

[Friday, 14th August, 2015 A.D (1:50 AM)]

Note: Complete Mail is available to read.

Pg. No. 11

SUPPLEMENT | Pg.31

3. **Greetings Eid al-Adha – 1436 Hijri**

Subtitling, "Sacrifice & Pilgrimage"

Date: Budh, 1st Zul-Hajjah, 1436 Hijri

[Wednesday, 16th September, 2015 A.D (5:15 AM)]

Note: Complete Mail is available to read.

Pg. No. 32

SUPPLEMENT | Pg.56

4. **Greetings 1437 Hijri**

Subtitling, "Martyrdom [شہادہ]"

Date: Jumaiy'rat, 1st Muharram al-Haram, 1437 Hijri]

[Thursday, 15th October, 2015 A.D (5:09 AM)]

Note: Complete Mail is available to read.

Pg. No. 57

SUPPLEMENT | Pg.84

[Continued | Next Pg.]

5. **Safar**[فيضان اولياء] **and Greetings Rabi'ul-Awwal**[آمد]

Subtitling, "Steadiness at Guidance"

Date: Hafta, 28th Rabi'ul-Awwal Sharif, 1437 Hijri

[Saturday, 9th January, 2016 A.D (2:30 AM)]

Note: Complete Mail is available to read.

Pg. No. 85

SUPPLEMENT | Pg.118

6. **An Honor, if being sabotage, then leads towards severe consequence**

Subtitling, "Breaking Silence For Once Only"

Date: It'war, 30th Jamadi'ul-Akhir Sharif, 1437 Hijri

[Sunday, 3rd April, 2016 A.D (9:45 PM)]

Note: Complete Mail is available to read.

Pg. No. 122

SUPPLEMENT | Pg.137

7. **In Solidarity and Sympathy**

Subtitling, "Be patient[دعا]"

Date: Peer, 11th Muharram al-Haraam, 1439 Hijri

[Monday, 2nd October, 2017 A.D (12:12:12 AM)]

Note: Complete Mail is available to read.

Pg. No. 145

SUPPLEMENT | Pg.150

8. **Taaj Ash-Shariah Badr at-Tariqah**[تاج الشريعة - بدر الطريقه]

Subtitling, "Sad Demised[وصال]"

Date: Budh, 25th Zil-Qa'dah Sharif, 1439 Hijri

[Wednesday, 25th July, 2018 A.D (10:21 AM)]

Note: Complete Mail is available to read.

Pg. No. 159

SUPPLEMENT | Pg.165

9. **Qasaid Al-Gharbiyyah**[Urdu/English]

Subtitling, "The Pardoning Salvation[اذان بخشش]"

Date: Mangal, 6th/7th Muharram al-Haraam, 1440 Hijri

[Tuesday, 18th September, 2018 A.D (1:46 PM)]

Note: Some description has bee illustrated.

Pg. No. 168

SUPPLEMENT | Pg.170

STATUS OF MYSTIC POEMS (كلام) WITH/WITHOUT MUSIC (موسيقه)

Subtitle

سمع مع آلات موسيقه (جواز ...؟)

Listening with Musical Instrument (Permissibility ... ?)

DAR - HAQQ

MAZHAB'E HAQ'QAHU
AHL'AL-SUNNAH WAL-JAMA'AT

Url: <https://www.scribd.com/doc/313946764/Al-Maktubat-Al-Nuriyyah-vol-2-English>

اَللّٰهُمَّ صَلَاةً دَائِمًا وَسَلَامًا تَامًّا عَلٰى سَيِّدِ الْاَنْبِيَاءِ وَالْمُرْسَلِيْنَ وَعَلٰى آلِهِ وَالصَّحَابَةِ وَالْمَشَائِخِ اُمَّتِهِ
وَلِعُلَمَاءِ مِلَّتِهِ وَجَمِيعِ الْمُسْلِمِيْنَ

اعوذ بالله من الشَّيْطَانِ الرَّجِيمِ
بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

“(Mafhoom) ... And on us is not but clear deliverance ... [s.36:v.17]”

Ulama says, Gracious Messengers (Mursaleen Kiram[Alehemus Salat-O-Salam]) responsibilities were to deliver the message of Islam (Tawheed'O Risalah) whereas acceptance or rejection by the addressee is not theirs[Alehemus Salat-O-Salam] responsibilities nor being would ever questioned upon that. And Sidna Muhammed Rasul Allah (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) is Sayyad al-Mursaleen (Leader of all Prophets). Second, theirs[Alehemus Salat-O-Salam] message, Islam, not addresses only outward aspects (matters), but also addresses inward aspects (matters) simultaneously. [See Tafasirs or concerned books | Or Asks Ulama] Allah knows all the best

الصَّلَاةُ وَالسَّلَامُ عَلَيْكَ يَا رَسُولَ اللَّهِ

السَّلَامُ عَلَيْكُمْ وَرَحْمَةُ اللَّهِ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ

To Hor(s) Performance,

First, like to appreciate your efforts, in regards of Islam that are truly pure and divined (or say contains divinity |If one tries to understand). May Allah grant your entire team steadiness upon this path, and bestowed blessings too? Ameen Thum'ma Ameen.

MATTER: Second, likes to illuminate (in brief) one matter particularly, delicate in its presence though way is also being given or say presented by A'eymma wa Mashaikh (May Allah bestowed uncountable blessings upon them) for usage, however maintaining balance is necessary and thus shall be prioritize, meant perform without its usage either; that is using of Musical Instruments behind MYSTIC POEMS (Hamd, Qasaid, Sufiyana Kalam etc). As nowadays, though in past either, being criticized a lot or say objection, only because of lacking knowledge or totally unaware of right status, otherwise for right intention it is permissible to use because purpose is not the Music but the message (Kalam).

One Faqeer says, "... if Kalam being read for ALLAH, whether with (rhythmic[Techno etc] or non-rhythmic[Jazz etc]) or without music, then wouldn't be harmful neither impermissible otherwise if Kalam is being read for creatures (Makhloq | Riya), not for Allah, then whether without Music, even with weeping eyes, is not only useless (benefits none) but dangerous (Forbidden | before some sufiyah) ..."

Similarly, "... if Kalam being understood (touches heart | *Impact positively*), whether read with or without music (rhythmic[*Techno etc*] or non-rhythmic[*Jazz etc*]) then purpose is attained otherwise if not then whether read without music (rhythmic[*Techno etc*] or non-rhythmic[*Jazz etc*]), even with weeping eyes, is non-beneficial (shall be avoid | *From such reading/listening*) ..."

Note: Non-Rhythmic Music is preferable then rhythmic Music, in Islam. For instance, Jazz or whistling (for alerting | *break in schools etc*) or beating drum with hand (even with both hands | *in improper manner etc*). See concerned books, or asks Ulama. Allah knows all the best.

PERMITTED: One reason of permissibly depicted prominently from Sidna Imam Abd'al-Ghani al-Hanafi al-Qadiri (Rehmatullah Alehe) works or say interpretation is Zikr'ullah (without Music | *Meant Tasbihat, Wazaif etc*) contained Jala'lah (Tajalliyat'e Rabbani | *Lords Radiant*) which may not only dry practicing Muslim brain, even could burn a body (events[*Waqe'yat*] are present in Tasawwuf Books[*Bahejah'tul Asar etc*] | *if does with total concentration*) therefore to relief, from such consequences, Sufiyah does and so allowed others, for doing with music (Reading | *Kalams etc*), from light of Quran and Sunnah (Verdict | *Ijtehad*).

NOT-PERMITTED: Whereas reason of impermissible, usually illuminated by Ulama or even presents in works/interpretation, is none but only aspect of respect (meant mystic-poem written in honor[*Shan*] | *Allah, His Anmbiyah[Alehemus Salam], His Awliyah[Alehemur Rehman] etc*), that Music, particularly rhythmic, doesn't contained or say depicts respect but coincides with non-mystic poems, also said or termed as Fisq'O Fujur Poetry. Second, continuous usage could caused misjudgment, meant common Muslims can't differentiate between Mystic and Non-Mystic Poems, if both read with same Music (or even if with different composition | *But in rhythm[like techno-beat etc]*) thus could create or say involved them in instigation of humiliation of Mystic Poem and its subject besides being respectful, that's why prohibits strictly.

Example: Knife or Sword, work is to cut; therefore killing innocent Muslim, even Non-Muslim, is strictly prohibits in Islam (Forbidden | *Haram*). But in WAR (with restrictions) or say matter of crime (with exemption), it is permissible to use to punish or persecute whomsoever responsible, regardless of religion even sometime becomes inevitable (al-Wajib) to use. Keep Thinking.

Reason, to illuminate because read some inappropriate comments, at Youtube, upon your read mystic-poems (Kalam | *Hamd, Nasheed etc.*), specifically on usage of music, however unable to respond there because of its blockade in Pakistan; we access it via unblocked proxy sites (which don't allowed commenting), hence decided to respond via email, only in encouragement for your efforts. **Note:** If have read mystic-poems, without Music, then just place its link, in respond, to criticizer comment and that's all; as it would be enough evidence for realization

(Muslims Purpose | *Not Music But Message[Kalam]*).

BOOKS: However, following books can be seen either in this regards, **Ahya' Uloom'ud-Din** by Sidna Imam Muhammed Muhammed al-Ghazali al-Shafa'ei (Rehmatullah Alehe), Second, **Moseqi Aur Sama'a (Urdu*)**; translation of Arabic Transcript named "**E'dha-ul Dala'lat Fi Sama'a-il A'alat**" by Sidna Imam Abd'al-Ghani al-Nablusi al-Hanafi al-Qadiri (Quddussurahul Aziz). Third, read transcript named "**Masail'e Sama'a (Urdu^)**" by Sidna Imam Ahmed Ridha al-Braheichi al-Hanafi al-Qadiri (Rehmatullah Alehe). Fourth, also can read our little efforts named "**Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz~ (English | From Pg.12-44)**".

*Url: <http://www.deenemubeen.com/2014/01/mosiqi-or-sima/>

^Url: <http://www.scribd.com/doc/9519359/Masail-e-Sama>

~Url: <https://www.scribd.com/doc/242469053/Success-of-an-Ummah-on-al-Markaz-English-New-Release>

Note: "**E'dha-ul Dala'lat Fi Sama'a-il A'alat**" by Sidna Imam Abd'al-Ghani Nablusi al-Hanafi al-Qadiri (Rehmatullah Alehe) could be get from both sources, Maktabah Ilmia (Beirut, Lebanon) or from Jamia al-Azhar Sharif; even can send a request to Hakikat Kitabevi^ (Turkey) for availability (Hope that they will arrange it, Faqeer Bukhari).

^Url: www.hakikatkitabevi.net

Reconciliation, is very simple that is, Mystic Poems shall also be read without Music, if read before with it. Similarly, if read without Music firstly, then can be read with it either, but preferable is Jazz Style. **Note:** Permissibly doesn't meant or allowed reading Quran Verses, as well as Ahadith'e Mubarikah in any form with Music, contrary it shall be refrained strictly from reading. Impeding here and discuss it later. Allah knows all the best.

Maher Zain (Barakallahum)

Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zuyK7i0jq1M> (Vocals Only)

Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xwg9Lf5ruUE> (With Music)

Second, a nasheed has been stated in our little effort (Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz | Pg.144), written by Poet of East, Hakimul-Ummah, Arif Bi'Allah Hudhrat Allama Dr.Muhammed Iqbal al-Hanafi al-Qadiri (Rehmatullah Alehe), therefore if likes so can read in single or both forms. **Note:** We have did its wordy translation into English (from Urdu | *Though Contained both, Arabic and Farsi Words too*), not poetical however on some places it became poetical naturally, otherwise if found none stanza (before your view) then convert it into poetical form after translating into Bosnian Language.

CRITICISM: About objection, so would like to illuminate that doesn't signifies that

Muslims left the right path if being did upon it, meant if someone objection upon our faith (for instance | *As similarity exists among both*) thus doesn't implies that we left it, contrary objection shall be first judged, and then respond appropriately with right evidence(s) otherwise shall be ignored (Leave | *if other side conflicting*). Second, should be diverted or say referred towards Mashaikh wa Ulama; for response. Allah knows all the best.

CUSTOM: In Pakistan, or say Indo-Pak Subcontinent, you will find both traditions being practiced, performance with and without Music. For instance, al-Shaykh Al-Haaj Muhammed Owais Raza Qadiri Sahab (Sallamahu) and Sualeha Bibi Hooriya Fahim al-Qadiri Sahiba (Sallamaha) present Mystic-Poems without Music, never sees them using Music behind, because it is strictly prohibited by their respected order shaykh to use (or say they acquired | *In safety precaution*) whereas SABRI Brothers, renowned Qawwals or say called King of Qawwals have permission to present Mystic-Poems with Music (Similarly, many Qawwals have either | *Mostly of Chishti-Sabri Order*). However, both will expressed same intention, if talks to them, that our intention is Kalam and nothing else.

Mystic-Poems (Kalam) without Music

al-Shaykh Al-Haaj Muhammed Owais Raza Qadiri Sahab (Sallamahu)

Url: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=f3qu_SlHhYY [Arabic]

Sualeha Bibi Hooriya Fahim al-Qadiri Sahiba (Sallamaha)

Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wtWNN2kVkSc> [Urdu]

Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-afUWaBDlog> [Arabic/Urdu | *Ramadhan - 2015*]

Mystic-Poems (Kalam) with Music

Sabri Brothers - King of Qawwals,

Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cCUqEeu9GMI> [Farsi/Urdu]

Bibi Nanyara Noor (PTV Artist | *Singer*)

Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZIBX3a6dzKg> [Urdu]

Note: Have presented legends (Beautiful Voices | *Heart Touching*) only (first three), in their respected domains, particularly reading Mystic-Poems (Kalam).

PERFORMED: Zik'rullah wa Zikr'ul-Habib, can be performed by both, Male and Female, regardless of gender (No restrictions), just like SALAT (Prayer | *Five Times*) is obligatory upon both, Muslim Male and Female, however female(s) are exempted (or say given relief | *to going Masjid*) from offering in Masjid, contrary instructed to offered at Home, see Bahar'e Shariat (Bab al-Salat | *Vol.3*). Similarly, alike Male(s), female(s) can do Zik'rullah wa Zik'rul-Habib, in separation is

better. **Note:** Muslim Brothers and Sisters, of nearly all Hor(s), dressed attractively, whereas about female(s) dressing so we praise that may every Muslim Woman, around the world, acquired (Covering | *Sunnah*) such like Female Hor(s) does. Ulama say Male dress shall be differed from Female and vice-versa. Impeding here and discuss it later. See concerned books, or asks Ulama. Allah knows all the best.

Bahar'e Shariat Vol. 3 & 4

Url: <https://www.scribd.com/doc/267145508/Bahar-e-Shariat-Vol-3-English>

Url: <https://www.scribd.com/doc/267145509/Bahar-e-Shariat-Vol-4-English>

For more literature in English, visit

Url: <https://www.scribd.com/collections/4214779/Islamic-Literature-English>

In-Sha Allah wa Rasulehi, will tries best to write a transcript illuminating all above matters (includes video-making etc. | *Female esp.*) in further details for better understanding. Can say, it would be an abstract (translations into English) of before mentioned three great Imams of their times (also revivalists) works. **Note:** Share it, among each other, as well as with others (Hors | *Enchanting Groups*). Second, if already knows this (Evidences | *Dalail*), then Masha Allah and Allahu Akbar, whereas if not, so please accepts these (as gift), if likes and touches mind(s) and heart(s). Third, also discuss it with Ulama in Bosnia I Herzegovina. Jazakamullahu Khairah

May Allah, By-virtue of gracious-prophet (Alehe Salat-O-Salam), grant all of us right understanding of Islam, and shall saved from going near rather than falling in to strayed path and instigation, bring good days in Muslim world, and through their blessings, all over the world. Ameen Thum'ma Ameen

“(Mafhoom) ... They are those who have believed and their hearts find satisfaction with there membrance of Allah. Behold, in the remembrance of Allah alone there is the satisfaction of hearts ... [s.13:v.28]”

Wassalam, Ma'a Dua al-Khaiyr

Adna Faqeer

Tanzeel Bukhari al-Hanafi(*ghafaralahu*)

The QadriSword Team

[Url: <https://www.scribd.com/collections/4240039/The-Qadri-Sword-Team>]

**Karachi City,
Islamic Republic of Pakistan**

4th Shawwal al-Mukarram, 1436 Hijri

SUPPLEMENT

O'Dea, it is better to do membrances (Azkar | *Hamd, Naat etc.*) without Music (Moseqah), like prayer is form of membrane (Zikr), and it contained or say taught respect too; thus this shall be maintained in every form so that before Allah and His Rasul (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) be acceptable (presented with containing respect; priority).

Illustrated, "... **Avoid:** However Music as well as Clapping & Alcoholic fragrance (if using), shall be avoid[4], because Stratagem is present for earlier but not for the latters. ..." and then beneath under pointers clarify, "... [4] Those using instruments, should also read Nasheeds (Kalam) without Music so that may left no place for objection; recently like Maher Zain has did. Masha Allah, & Allahu Akbar. ..." [Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz (English) | Pg.286]

[*] However, can read Mystic-Poem (Kalam) with Zikr, in both form, whatever feels convenient, soft (Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wwm-ZcRehbQ>) and hard (Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gKoNFgVKynk>).

Note: There is no restriction in form (Surat); laying, sitting or standing. For instance, Prayer has contained all these three forms; standing (Qayam) and sitting (Qa'ada), whereas in case of illness, has been said to perform in laying (Mutamaddid'un) form. **Second,** Salat-O-Salam (Durood Sharif) can be recited in every form too, whereas sitting (Qa'ada) is better (or appropriate | *Ulama Said*) like prayer "**Qa'ada**", and so on forth, hence as per one's own health condition, can execute.

Have illuminated or say indicated some more matters, though in brief at occassional mails tentatively; whereas discussed in detail in separate transcript form. In-Sha Allah.

[**Note:** This mail was sent to only few members in our social circle, belonging same country, Bosnia I Hezregovina, although now providing for all to read]

Talib'e Dua

Adna Faqeer

Tanzeel Bukhari al-Hanafi(*ghafaralahu*)

The Qadri Sword Team

Karachi City,

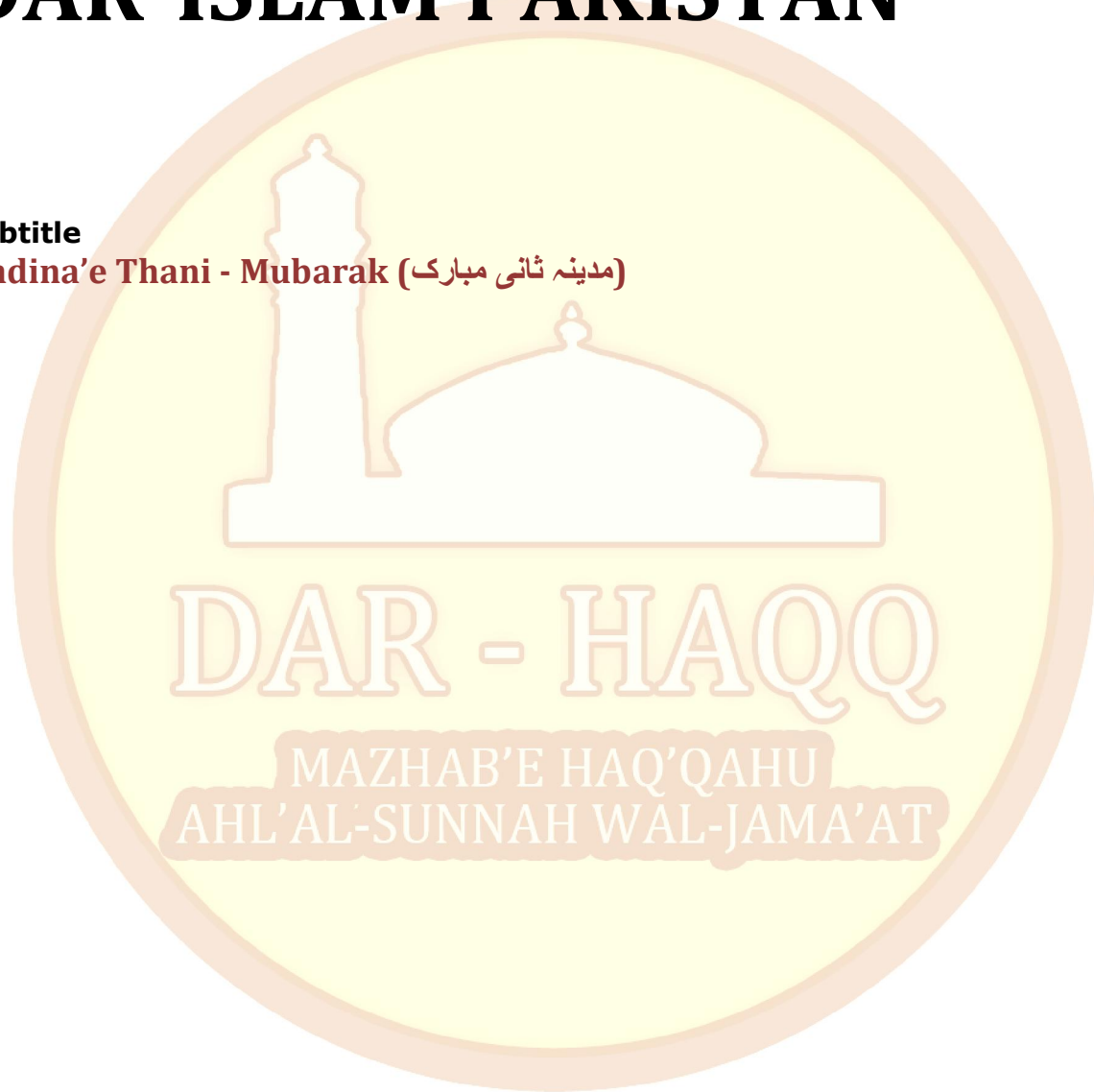
Islamic Republic of Pakistan

Date: Mangal, 2nd Shaban Moazzam, 1437 Hijri

DAR-ISLAM PAKISTAN

Subtitle

Madina'e Thani - Mubarak (مدینہ ثانی مبارک)



Url: <https://www.scribd.com/doc/313946764/Al-Maktubat-Al-Nuriyyah-vol-2-English>

اللَّهُمَّ صَلَاةً دَائِمًا وَسَلَامًا تَامًا عَلَى سَيِّدِ الْإِنْبِيَاءِ وَالْمُرْسَلِينَ وَعَلَى آلِهِ وَالصَّحَابَةِ وَالْمَشَائِخِ أُمَّتِهِ
وَلِعُلَمَاءِ مِلَّتِهِ وَجَمِيعِ الْمُسْلِمِينَ

اعوذ بالله من الشيطان الرجيم
بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

“(Mafhoom) ... Say, “If your fathers, and your sons, and your brothers, and your wives, and your tribe, and your acquired wealth, and the trade in which you fear a loss, and the houses of your liking – if all these are dearer (Mah’boob) to you than Allah and His Noble Messenger (Rasul) and fighting in His Way, then wait until Allah brings about His command; and Allah does not guide the sinful (Fasiq) ... [s.9:v.24]”
(Al-Quran al-Kareem)

[Tafsir Ibne Abbas] (Say) O Muhammad: (If your fathers, and your sons, and your brethren, and your wives, and your tribe) your folk who are in Mecca, (and the wealth ye have acquired) you have earned, (and merchandise for which ye fear that there will be no sale) that will not be spent in Medina, (and dwellings) houses (ye desire) to live in (are dearer to you than Allah) than Allah's obedience (and His messenger) and dearer to you than migrating to His Messenger (and striving in His way) for the sake of His obedience: (then wait till Allah bringeth His command to pass) His punishment, i.e. killing upon the Conquest of Mecca. Those who migrated after this (Allah guideth not) He does not lead to His religion (wrong-doing folk) the disbelievers: those who not deserve it.

[Tafsir Jala'layn] Say: ‘If your fathers, and your sons, and your brothers, and your wives, and your clan, your kinsmen (‘ashīratukum: a variant reading has ‘ashīrātukum), and the possessions which you have acquired, and merchandise for which you fear there may be no sale, no longer viable, and dwellings which you love, are dearer to you than God and His Messenger and struggling in His way, so that you have refrained from emigrating and struggling for the sake of such [things], then wait until God brings about His command — this is meant as a threat to them. And God does not guide the wicked folk’

DENOTE: O’Dea, though the verse and then its pretext depicts or say illuminate the honor or say conduction of “**Effort | Jihad**”, but also contained a similarity with our mail subject, to an extent; that is Muslims of Indo-Pak Subcontinent Migration, and since then fighting continuously or say busy in encountering against powerful Hindu-Banya State, having Non-Muslims Powers back/support. **LOSS:** Though encounter courageously but due to our blunders (collective | *Betrayers etc*) and incompetency (leadership | *Ineligible etc*), faced or got too many losses, for instance, East Pakistan (Now a Bangladesh), Kargil War (Chance to get Kashmir back) etc. **Note:** Further is expected if doesn’t learn, from previous, neither returns towards Islamic System.

Read following faithful event, to understand further the cause;

Shaykh Muhaqqiq Imam al-Shah Abdul-Haqq Bukhari al-Hanafi al-Qadiri (Quddussurahul Aziz) stated in Jazb'ul Quloob, "... When extortion of infidels (Mushrikeen'e Makkah) intensified (unbearable | *Ziyada Ho'gaey*), Sidna Muhammed Rasul Allah (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) was granted permission (or say given order), to migrate from Makkah Moaz'zimah to Madinah Munaw'warah, and on migration night left only Hudhrat Ali al-Murtadha (Radhi Allah Anhu) behind at home (in Makkah) for returning people goods (Urdu: Ama'natein) otherwise nearly all (Companions [*Alehemur Ridhwan*]) had already migrated whereas leftover were after granted permission. Sidna Rasul Allah (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) left to Thawr Cave firstly and then from there to Madinah, when convoy took rest at a place near Madinah Munaw'warah, a person with seventy personnel pursuing Sidna Muhammed Rasul Allah (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) convoy found it resting, they came closer and did a conversation at which Sidna Muhammed Rasul Allah (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) expressed glad tidings to Hudhrat Abu-Bakr Siddiq (Radhi Allah Anhu), because of their relationship (with Banu-Quraiysh). After discussion, Hudhrat Baridah Aslami (Radhi Allah Anhu) embraced Islam hence all people embraced it too (in follow through), therefore upon querying regarding journey Sidna Muhammed Rasul Allah (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) informed them (*Alehemur Ridhwan*) about emigration towards Madinah hence Hudhrat Baridah Aslami (Radhi Allah Anhu) appeals to Sidna Muhammed Rasul Allah (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) that entrance in Madinah Munaw'warah shall be with Pride and Honor therefore made his Turban a Flag and then puts it on sword and raised it high and all Muslims with their Beloved Nabi al-Kareem (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) begun marched towards Madinah Tayyibah and finally entered in form of Procession, on other hand Muslims in Madinah Tayyibah were waiting for Sidna Muhammed Rasul Allah (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) arrival, therefore when they saw the procession coming towards them and Sidna Muhammed Rasul Allah (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) is present amongst them, all began felt happy and joyful and celebrates Sidna Rasul Allah (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) arrival in them. And on that occasion every one raising slogans of Takbeer (Allahu Akbar) and Risalah (Ya Rasul Allah) as well as small girls were singing stanzas, expressing gratitude becomes inevitable upon us due to his highness (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) blessed arrival, and these beautiful gratitudes are still read in expression around the world by Muslims:

طلع البدر علين من الثنية الوداع – وجبة الشكر علينا مادع الله داع
Tala al-Badru Aley'na Min Thaniyya'til Wada'e
Waja'bat Shuk'ru Aley'na Ma Da'a Lil'llahi Da'e

These are the synopsis taken from, "Bab al-Hijrat al-Madinah | *Jazb'ul Quloob Ila Dayar'il Mehboob al-Marooft Tareekh'e Madinah*".

[Continued | Next Pg.]

الصَّلَاةُ وَالسَّلَامُ عَلَيْكَ يَا رَسُولَ اللَّهِ

Dar-Islam Pakistan | Mubarak

[<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pxRmfKEbXZ0> | Listen Must]

ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF PAKISTAN

Url: <https://www.scribd.com/collections/4196118/Islamic-Republic-of-Pakistan>

About Pakistan, first would like to reminds, "... **CREATION** of PAKISTAN is not less than a miracle in which millions of Muslims sacrificed their precious lives only on the name of beloved religion ISLAM at the call of **Ulama'e Haqq (Ahl'al-Sunnah Wa'l-Jama'ah)** for the sake of glorious and strong future of beloved UMMAH, May ALLAH be pleased with them (Believers | *Muslims[Sunnis]*) and send them to the highest position in Heavens (Ameen). Why Millions ...? Because it is made without sword meant peacefully (vast campaign and then huge immigration) due to which happened massive bloodshed (Atrocities bared by Muslims) otherwise if made with sword than we'll see how much it flew or whether happens or not (mass bloodshed) ... [**Glorious Destination of an Ummah** | *Creation (Maktubat v.1 - Pg.23)*]"

Url: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HVKisJh_RpY

DENOTE: Nearly 4-5 Million Muslims lost their precious lives, according to Master Zaid Hamid Shah Shb (Barakallahum) one's emotional video explanation. **Note:** Due to massive immigration peacefully (Defenseless | *No security*), said one of the biggest in history, Muslims became the soft target of Hindu-Mushrik. **Cause:** Injustices and Betrayals by British Empire to Muslims particularly, while ruling Indo-Pak Subcontinent, also igniting time to time Muslims-Hindus Anarchies to suppress or say actually oppressing Muslims becomes the cause of founding separate homeland for Muslims later-on. **Foundation:** Its foundation, demanding separate homeland, is nonetheless but based upon "**TWO NATION THEORY**"; in simple words Muslims (Believers | *Ahle-Eman*) and Non-Muslims (Disbelievers | *Ahle-Munkir[Kuffar wa Mushrikeen]*) are two separate nations (Qaum'ein) and cannot be said one, due to religious differences. **Note:** Many verses, even a Surah (al-Kafi'roun), revealed the same and in reality theory is based upon or being extracted from those revelations. **Blame:** Hindus blame or say puts upon Barrister Muhammed Ali Jinnah of Indo-Pak Subcontinent Division into several countries whereas ignoring the fact that it was actually Darwin's Theory "**Divide n Rule**" and "**Confliction**" being practiced or say acquired by then British Empire, a subsidy of Freemasons Lobby; otherwise Muslims were ruling HIND, righteously and peacefully. **Note:** Due to this reason, maybe, Muslims-Hindus Anarchies being ignited/erupts. Impeding here for while, and discuss it later some other time. Allah knows all the best.

[Continued | Next Pg.]

However, since foundation being examined a lot, revealed it, "... **EXAMINATION:** Since foundation Pakistan have been examined several time even with very hard hits, meant got many punches by Western (US & Europe) and Northern (USSR Late) Powers, and most of all very famous our neighbors INDIA, also faced many punches, distribution of Indo-Pak Subcontinent was not fair, then lost Jammu & Kashmir (got chance in 1998 to take it back, during Kargil War, which was nearly won, but then loose on table with US), and then lost **East Pakistan (Mominan'e Sharqi)** in 1971 War (once again on table which includes Soviet Pressure), and there are many other small disputes with INDIA (seems to be very Lucky, Hindu Banya). Therefore another hard punch is expected, and this time might be loose something, hence do not fear or worried that Pakistan will collapse (whole state) or lost everything or even upset on devastations, which come upon us as severe punishments (in other words examination*), because before arrival of Sahib-ul-Waqt (May Allah protect him) may be lost something, however if destiny has been written under his guidance and leadership in Fate by Allah (Subhanahu) for this country in present era then it will happens therefore wait and see (show patience), be united and stand firm. Pakistan will pass this examination too and would stand as country. In-Sha Allah wa Rasulehi ... **[Strength of an Ummah in al-Mashreq | Pg.63]"**

Url: <http://tune.pk/video/4386474/zaid-hamid-azm-e-nau-jab-millat-aur-fauj-aik-hoon>

DENOTE: Mujaddid Alif Thani (Rehmatullah Alehe) and Imam Ahmed Ridha al-Braheichi (Rehmatullah Alehe) cannot be exempted from among founding fathers of this great nation; both had taught **"Two Nation Theory"**. **1876 | 25th Dec.:** Barrister Muhammed Ali Jinnah (Alehe Rehma) was born. **1877 | 9th Nov.:** Hudhrat Allama Muhammed Iqbal al-Hanafi (Rehmatullah Alehe) was born. **1940 | 23rd Mar.:** Pakistan Resolution was passed. **1947 | 14th Aug.:** Through mutual cooperation of Ulama (Ahl'al-Sunnah Wa'l-Jama'ah) and All India Muslim League Leadership, a separate homeland came into being. **1965 | 6th Sep.:** War with Hindu-Banya Forces being fought; though one is fought earlier for getting Kashmir (Azad-Kashmir | *Nowadays*) from their occupation. **1971 | 16th Dec.:** Lost East Pakistan, now a Bangladesh; then USSR pressure was involved or say included. **1998 | 28th May:** Became first Muslim Nuclear Power Country. **Second:** Kargil War (1998 | *May-Jul*), which was again lost due to present regime incompetency and U.S pressure. **2009 | Jun-Dec:** Started operations, Rah'e-Nijat and then Dharb'e-Azb (2014 | *15th Jun-Present*), in wake of or respond to foreign backed terrorism. Impeding here for while, and discuss it later some other time. Allah knows all the best.

Yaum'e Wiladat | 10th Shawwal al-Mukarram: Sidna Imam Ahmed Ridha al-Braheichi (Rehmatullah Alehe). [Url: <http://www.scribd.com/doc/138916116/Who-is-Alahazrat-English>]

That's why shall be prepared for ahead (May comes), meant no need to be panicking thus united upon this identity, "... **PAKISTAN:** Remembers, none can defend Pakistan besides True Muslims, following both Shari'ah wa Tariqah, because it was founded by and through Spiritual Personalities (following Shari'ah strictly and rightly) along with the Ulama'e Kiram cooperation (or say mutual effort), therefore it's preciousness and as a beautiful gift that either not ignored but must be defend (through any means | *that would be convenient and under your capacity for defending*), therefore once again it was recalling the duty ... **[Strength of an Ummah in al-Mashreq | Pg.38]**" ... but remembers that ideology was "... Therefore, presently no time for internal conflicts or clashes but requires unification for single cause, defense **ISLAM'S** Ideology, and Ideology comprises upon creed, whereas creed means doctrine or faith, and that should or must be according to Mazhab Ahla'l-Sunnah Wa'l-Jama'ah, which was described by Mazahib Arba'a, rather than goes further, do one thing and that is, add Pakistan in Ideology too (because it has been founded upon Ideology), hence DEFEND it. Thanks. (Jazakamullahu Khairah) ... **[Strength of an Ummah in al-Mashreq | Pg.37]**"

Url: <http://tune.pk/video/16602/zaid-hamid--takmeel-e-pakistan--destiny-awaits>

DENOTE: "... One may question (object | Ay'teradh) that if Ulama does everything then why don't they established it, after finally founding, upon the ideology; meant on the basis of Islamic Caliphate? **Answer:** That's a sad dilemma, and Faqeer Bukhari(*ghafaralahu*) would definitely admit that Ulama should do this final effort as well, which they somehow left (either they sat in their Khanqahs or relying upon moderate leadership to deliver), and unable to deliver the rest part of dream upon which founded. However, there could be several reasons but few seems relevant; **first**, might be due to Military Opposition, Ulama didn't felt appropriate to tussle with new divisional army because it was not under them but lead by The British (General Gracey, 1st COAS, Pakistan Army) after their withdrawal (includes Military division, that was unified earlier) from Barr'e Saghir al-Hind. **Note:** Usually Army's are an obstacle in way of realization, whereas they can do if wants. **Second**, insufficient resources, because nearly all migrated people don't came with their whole or even enough wealth[1] otherwise supports Ulama too in forming own army. **Note:** Actually massive amount and resources are required to form full fledged army, thus might be due to shortage they abandoned. **Third**, Ulama had relied upon then Muslim League leadership for delivering (realization) the subject for which founded. **Note:** Ulama are right that leaderships (moderate) never does (deliver | 100%) whatever they say ... [Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz | Pg.238]" **Therefore**, like to comment that "**Something is better than nothing**" and also if Regime is practicing other than Islamic System, in that case we support Military to avoid chaos as well as total collapse. Allah knows all the best.

Though whatever the condition, if wanted and capable to reach then, "... **DESTINY:** Ah, come to Pakistan, come to Madina'e Sani of Sahib'e Madinah (Alehe Salat-O-Salam), come to Allah's miraculous Sign, do not hesitate nor confused neither fears because our guidance and protector, by Allah's ORDER (bi'iznillah), will be beloved Nabi al-Kareem (Alehe-Salat-O-Salam), therefore stick to Masha'ikh because of divine orders whenever they receives and say Labbayk, respond their call and come (if capable) for Allah and his Rasul (Alehe-Salat-O-Salam) not for the "Nafs" or "Money" even for "Land". O'Dea, remember it has been founded for noble cause not for else hence belongs to all Muslims around the world, it is not anyone's personal asset or property, therefore no matter which cast or tribe you belongs and spoke language don't hesitate, come whenever calls by Oulul Amr (yani Sahib-ul-Waqt). Remembers, your glorious destination will await you. [Also watch this in same regards | *Click the link below*] ... **[Strength of an Ummah in al-Mashreq | Pg.63]**"

Url: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-X5cZIFvPq4&feature=relmfu>

DENOTE: "... Pakistan is enriched in nearly all resources[1], including the most precious resource are its people; Muslims. Geographically located in very strategic position hence making it a centre would definitely benefit everyone, not only itself (State & its people) but also Muslims all around the world. **Dilemma:** Unfortunately, since foundation, haven't got true leadership, based (contained & practicing) on ideology upon which established, otherwise State itself is not bad neither people; even other Muslims Countries aren't bad either (All are blessed | *al-Mabrook*). However, if gets and chances are coming closer too, then In-Sha Allah the sad dilemma could, and so will, turned into wonder for whole Ummah. **Instability:** Due to absence of right system, it either creates or occurs naturally (exploitation of right system absence) instability in nearly all sectors; security, economy, social and so on forth. However solution present but now acquiring them will required loyalty and intense efforts[2], which is possible hence should be do under Islamic Teachings (Quran & Sunnah | *Jurisprudence & Tasaw'wuf*). Therefore rather than presenting lame excuses all shall hence must strive for implementation the right system, otherwise like suffered in past which consequences are still persisted (or say experiencing different forms of instigations | *upheaval, sectarianism etc.*) will never ends ... [Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz | *Pg.237*]" **Therefore**, like to comment that "**CRISIS**" are mostly self made by ignoring to build the nation as per foundation otherwise country is well equipped and sufficient in resources. Allah knows all the best.

Because already revealed, great or say marvelous achievements, as "... Talk about **FUTURE**, so has a very bright and glorious ahead, although will be examine first, may be through strict and hard times (severe chaos and conditions, can be through loss of further area too) but after then success n only success (can be for the long

time, Allah knows), and Oh shall we not discuss it in the light of Sufiya'e Kiram sayings (Predictions), besides The Soviet Empire disintegration; though Russia had enough knocks from Muslims but may be get one more and that is in response to our beloved CHECHNYA, what other achievements from PAKISTAN will also be attain, not only INDIA will be conquer, till Rangoon (Burma) and Tibet to Lanka, but also USA get weak and no longer left as Super Power (whenever confront or if she try or wish to collide) and CHINA will break (Our Kashgar, East Turkestan will get freedom) too, and Europe also pay the price according to its role, mean all devastations done in past or still undergoing in Iraq, Afghanistan and in Libya. However here would like to add one important thing that all this will be attain by The Great Sultan, whom will honor and select Pakistan as centre for future Islamic Empire (say Khilafah or Sultanate) otherwise it has no importance, because Hijaz'e Muqaddus and Bait'ul Muqaddus are more sacred and honorable than Pakistan. (Allah knows the best) ... **[Rise of an Ummah from al-Maghreb | Pakistan (Maktubat v.1 - Pg.65/66)]**"

Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6X8SXGLFQfo> **[KHUDI | Allahu Akbar]**

DENOTE: "... Fuqarah are viewing or say noticing, Bi'iznillah, just like in past[2] hence presently[3] too, role played or participation for state (by people in power | *Regimes*), whether positive (favoring State) or negative (harming State), includes deception does by leaderships; not implementing Islam, keeping corruption, lingering an issue(s), etc. But this time are now aggressive, because time has come (for revival) ... [Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz | Pg.238]" **Therefore**, like to comment that, "... Pakistan's existence (Stand | as State) isn't enough evidence, of spiritual forces contribution, as passes or say surviving the destructive policies, of both, previous as well as practicing by the present regime too (continuation), in context of Pakistan's foundation for revival of Islamic Ideology based Empire, as Muslims have before. Thus, Muslims should be hopeful, not hopeless. [Fuqara, in/of Pakistan, are in mood to gain back what Muslims have lost since past century | *Preparing Muscles, and so will demonstrate strength on time*]. Second, everyone is up-to dismembering Pakistan one way is through dragging into chaos and anarchies; though already suffering from instability. But still standing as unified State containing various nations (Urd: Qaumein), whereas take example of Sudan, one nation two States ... [Allah is the protector of Haramaiyn Sharifaiyn | *Maktubat v.1 - Pg.133*]"

NOTE: Reader(s) may be disagrees, but it's a reality, determination of strength; based upon equipment and human resources contained or in hands by the State Army, comparing to any parallel strength(s), if present (Usually | *There were always*), therefore determination shall be done by keeping them before. Meant, there are some videos depicting either Iran or Turkey or even one illuminate Saudi Arabia, as leading or say toping in Muslim World Militaries. Can't refute their reasonable advanced equipment and strength (HR) as per theirs requirement, but

then none can be compared to West/North Military(s) because of lacking in one domain, which is right now considered as the most Highest Deterrence of Strength; Nuclear Arsenals. Hence, without any objections in context to this, in Muslim World, none besides Pakistan Mighty Army have this cutting edge upon all others, thus is the leading and the Top, due to containing or attained Highest Deterrence of Strength (An equalizer | To West/North); Nuclear Arsenals. Allah knows the best.

YA BAZU YA al-GEYLANI | *Fuqarah Strength*

[Url: [https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WriwcWT0OWg\(1\)](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WriwcWT0OWg(1))]

ہم مسلمانوں کے لشکر، سے الجھنا چھوڑ دو – رکھ دینگے ورنہ توڑ کر، آدھا ادھر آدھا ادھر

***Hum Musalmanoun Kay Lashkar, Sey Ulajhna Chorr Dou
Rakh Deyn'gey Warna Tourr Ker, Aa'dha Idhr Aa'dha Udhr***
(Taz'meen | *Faqeer*)

[Eng. Trans.: To us Muslims Group, leave messing around | Otherwise break you in a part, half here half their]

RELIGION

Allah (Subhanahu) said in Qur'an Majeed that, "**(Mafhoom) ... Indeed the only true religion in the sight of Allah is Islam ... [s.3:v.19]**"

[Tafsir Ibne Abbas] (Lo! Religion) that is accepted (with Allah (is) the Surrender (to His will and guidance)). It is also said that this should be understood as: Allah bears witness that Religion with Him is Islam (the Surrender), and the angels, the prophets and the believers also bear witness to this. This verse was revealed about two men from Historic Syria who asked the Prophet (pbuh) which is the greatest witness in the Book of Allah. When he informed them about it, they embraced Islam. (Those who (formerly) received the Scripture) the Jews and Christians (differed) about Islam and Muhammad (only after knowledge) the exposition of what is in their Scripture (came unto them, through transgression among themselves) out of resentful envy. (Whoso disbelieveth the revelations of Allah) Muhammad and the Qur'an ((will find that) Lo! Allah is swift at reckoning) severe in His punishment.

[Tafsir Jala'layn] Lo!, the religion with God, pleasing [to Him], is submission [to the One God], (al-islām), that is to say, the Divine Law with which the messengers were sent, founded upon the affirmation of God's Oneness (a variant reading [for inna, 'lo!'] has anna, 'that', as an inclusive substitution for annahu to the end [of that verse, sc. shahida Llāhu ... anna l-dīna 'inda Llāhi l-islām, 'God bears witness that religion with God is Islām])). Those who were given the Scripture, the Jews and the Christians, differed, in religion, some affirming God's Oneness, others rejecting it, only after the knowledge, of Oneness, came to them through transgression, on the part of the disbelievers, among themselves. And whoever disbelieves in God's signs, God is swift at reckoning, that is, at requiting him.

DENOTE: Religion (Deen) have (or say holds) vast meanings and cover all aspects (including Political System not only Worships), and among **"meanings"** one is Path (Rah: Rasta) which is defined ahead as Islam; and in one context it also shows that Religion (Urdu: Deen) is inevitable (Urdu: Lazim) therefore without obeying the valid path (Religion) none is beneficial, like Atheism or declaring the state as Secular [as Both oppose or refute Religion]. Allah knows the best.

O'Dea, religion itself based upon profession (Shaha'dah | *Gawahi*), that is **"LA Ilaha Illallah Muhammed'ar Rasul Allah | None, is to Worship, besides Allah, & Muhammed is the Messenger of Allah"**, and profession itself based upon two attributes, **"Seeing | Deykh'na"** & **"Listening | Sun'na[Sama'at]"** and this isn't true for only religion but in nearly all matters of life (Which religion covers too | *Nothing exempted*), that passing without these two attributes is really a difficult; absence of anyone is painful meant physically (Instrument | *Eyes[Blind] or Ears[Deaf]*). **EVENT:** Renowned, **"Meesaq an-Nabiy'in"**, in which all Anmbiyah Kiram (Alehemus Salat-O-Salam) were present hence when oath (Report of arrival esp. | *Sidna Muhammed Rasul Allah (Alehe Salat-O-Salam)*) was taken all (Alehemus Salat-O-Salam) were not only listening (to report | *Ahead[theirs(Alehemus-Salam) Ummah]*) but seeing either otherwise never praised/asked to send Sidna Muhammed Rasul Allah (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) to or amongst their (Alehemus Salat-O-Salam) nation. **Second,** Renowned, **"Maiy'raj an-Nabi (Alehe Salat-O-Salam)"**, in which Sidna Muhammed Rasul Allah (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) went towards seventh sky and then beyond (Safr al-Mun'taha wa'l-Mazied), and there not only listen (to report | *Ummah*) but also seen with blessed eyes (Because embodied | *Ma'a Jasd al-Ather*) and after coming back revealed to all; Ulama says, Hudhrat Abu-Bakr Siddiq (Radhi Allah Anhu) became or say then renowned as **"SIDDIQ"** by verifying this event when heard that Sidna Muhammed Rasul Allah (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) went towards seventh sky and then beyond (Safr al-Mun'taha wa'l-Mazied).

HENCE: Reporting is not enough, in some matters, but witnessing is also required and then reporting, therefore in matter of Moon Sighting especially, both is required and then submission to Qadhi Islam physically. **Query:** What one will do, if someone calls or say report via electronic mediums (Cell, Internet, TV, etc.) that your respected female(s) are involved in unethical acts thus shall be punished hence does one accept it without taking evidences of physical witnessing in to account before. Definitely, not and never, contrary asked/called reporter (accuser) to come forward and then present evidence physically, if really true, and don't accuse anyone behind the closed room; then WHY so ignorance in matter of Worship (Eba'dat | *Faraidh, Wajibat etc.*) ...? Impeding here for while (understand by yourself | *Example*), and refraining to go in details. Allah knows all the best.

SAYING (Qawl): A saying, "... The problem with modern day Muslims is they blame others first ..."

[Continued | Next Pg.]

Ocean of Knowledge,
Al-Shaykh Hamza Yusuf (*Hafidhallahu Ta'ala*)

Another attraction from inspiring Shaykh, and again would like to illustrate that our work, to an extent, depicts reality with solid evidences/references, in other words could say blame(s). **Second**, blaming negative matters is against FIQR (Tasawwuf | *Tariqah*) contrary shall be consent (RADHI), whereas encountering them for justice according to Quran & Sunnah (Fiqh | *Shariah*) therefore shall be done (RIDHA). **Note:** Don't think that Faqeer is probing Resp. Shaykh saying(s) status contrary rectifying my illustrations under/through Resp. Shaykh sayings. Fa'fahum

CONDEMNATION: O'Dea, revealed in Quran Majeed, that Satan (Jinn | *Aza'zeel*) refuted to did prostration upon which being condemned and then expelled from Heavens; given title of "**Shay'tan al-Rajeem** | *The Most Condemnable*" since then. **Second**, several verses depicts clearly or say given ordered to ask refuge, of Allah, from SATAN; vows not only inflict doubts but deviates people from acquiring/practicing right path. **Third**, Muslims being told or say always sent instructions via Anmbiyah Kiram (Alehemus Salat-O-Salam) to always asked refuge from Shaytan al-Rajeem; in other words condemnation. **Fourth**, I ask refuge of Allah from Satan al-Rajeem. **HENCE:** If someone doesn't condemned SATAN, and his deviations, that means "**Satan is very condemnable** | *Tou Shaytan Mardood Hai*"

"(Mafhoom) ... And (O listener!) if the evil-one (Satan) give you any pricking, then seek refuge of Allah. Undoubtedly, it is He Who is Hearing, Knowing ... [s.7:v.200]"

We illustrated, "... **Blame:** Maybe readers would criticize, and so many does (Wahabies), that why accused Saudi Arabia upon allying with West; U.S and Israel as well as Europe. What about Pakistan's own alliance with West? **Answer:** In brief, don't accused upon being an ally or say ally-ship, but actually upon their cult (Creed | *Kharjism*), that is incorrect and supported by the West (U.S, Israel and Europe) for eliminating Islam. Same or say true for Iran either. Impeding here for while and discuss it later. Allah knows all the best ... [Layla'tul Maiy'raj Mubarak | *al-Maktubat v.1 - Pg.147*]" **Therefore** above illuminations are enough for one to understand. Allah knows all the best.

SYSTEM

In an occasional mail (Ramadhan Sharif Mubarak | *al-Maktubat v.1 - Pg.172*), earlier stated following:

Like to illuminate one point, and that is "Democracy" under Islam, so it is equal to say "Socialism" under Islam; no difference. How? Democracy meant system of People hence similar is advised by Socialism, as it is derived from Social meant

public also (in other words | *People*). Therefore, Islamic Socialism will have cutting edge over all systems being practiced right now around the world. Only thing that leads drastic fall of Socialism (USSR) is due to over restrictions or say extortions, particularly not allowing people to do work privately. **Note:** USSR didn't fell due to Atheism, otherwise China wouldn't sustained/survived and so becomes "Rising Power" either, but it is due to colliding with Muslims (Afghan-Soviet War); particularly of Afghanistan, with cooperation of Pakistan **[1]**. Allahu Akbar **Second**, emphasizing upon Ulama, shall be allowed to reign in, particularly in Assemblies, so it is none but due to their holding knowledge of Quran and Sunnah, essential or say core of Islamic Laws. However, other field experts can also participates or say shall be allowed, because of their expertise and knowledge, therefore for sharing or say assistance (In other Words | *Advices*), to extract or form Laws according to or under Quran and Sunnah, wouldn't be harmful. **Third**, this fact cannot be denied that Barrister Muhammed Ali Jinnah, founder of Pakistan, advised righteously or say it was a very good farsightedness, that if there would be any 'ism' in Pakistan so it shall be "Islamic Socialism". Impeding here for while, and see our book for some details.

In regards of above illustration, in next occasional mail then clarifies one point, "... **QUERY:** Hence one may objection that since beginning emphasizing upon Islamic Caliphate thus isn't a contradiction? **Answer:** O'Dea, NOPS, because already stated that Islamic Socialism, after some necessary amendments can be used for our purpose, that is equal to saying Islamic Caliphate, whereas formation of Islamic Union, in future, would be definitely called/named as Islamic Caliphate not Islamic Socialist Empire. *Keep Thinking ...* [Layla'tul-Qadr Mubarak | *al-Maktubat v.1 - Pg.195*]"

From same occasional mail (Ramadhan Sharif Mubarak | *al-Maktubat v.1 - Pg.173*), stated following:

**Sultan'ul Awliyah, Imam al-Fuqa'rah, Arif Bi'Allah
Shaykh Muhammed Nazim Adil al-Haqqani al-Naqhsbandi** (قدس سره العزيز)
India-Pakistan

Url: http://saltanat.org/videopage.php?id=13782&name=2002-03-00_en_IndiaPakistan_SN_a.mp4

O'Dea, what a beautiful resemblance (or say | *explored in Shaban*), between Faqeer Bukhari(*ghafaralahu*) illustrations (2nd Article (Pg.8) | *Query*) and above blessed Soh'bah, truly speaking seen only its heading before 15th Shaban, whereas viewed it on 17th Shaban al-Moazzam.

DENOTE: Well, Blessed Soh'bah neither Faqeer's illustrations are condemning the Founder, but actually illuminating that right system is not implemented according to State Foundation upon Islamic Ideology. **That's why needed once more independence, from British Empire constitution or say indirect slavery**

(True for other Muslim-Countries | Practicing other than Islamic Laws). Second, Sultan'ul-Awliyah (Rehmatullah Alehe) also says same about Turkey's modernization (Kemal Ata Turk | *Secularization, and Western Laws esp.*) after dissolution of Ottoman Empire. And so Faqeer does/placed the same objection(s). *Keep Thinking.*

Note: There are ranks in Wilayah, therefore mistake(s) from Wali'ullah can happens, depending upon level (Dar'jah), although it couldn't be said or becomes against or removal from its holding Wila'yah (until not falls in to stray faith or act), if do or did or does. Second, only Awliyah (Mahfuzeen) are being protected from mistakes and it (this feature | *ability*) is for Shariah Muttah'hrah protection and validation. For more details, see Tasawwuf Books or Asks Ulama. Allah knows all the best.

Allah (Subhanahu) knows all the best.

NATION(s) & CONFLICT(s)

Al-Maghreb al-Ba'eed (U.S.A)

Recently read a comment, though whether they have any weight or not, but striking, and that is, "(Mafhoom) ... Can Pakistan Army fight or capable to fight U.S Army ... [On Youtube | *At Master Zaid Hamid Shah Shb's Emotional Video*]"

Illustrated in book, "... **Fourth**, it is more vulnerable than they were thinking (or had planned) that making far distance safe haven from Muslims wouldn't let them to reach easily, thus will sat there and do whatever planning we like to do to annihilate Islam completely, but however more dangerous enemy then expecting us is closer to them. [*Keep Thinking*] **NOTE:** For Muslims (around the world), there is nothing to afraid (from their strength) neither to give any threat because when they are enemy of their own (particularly U.S Government) then who needs (to become their enemy; though avoid friendship either and Muslims shall strengthen their own-selves) or why puts tremendous resources to build large scale army for invading U.S (to destroy or punish them) particularly; there are many other solution (soft) present for ending their tyranny that will easily plunk them. Impeding here for while, and discuss (or say highlights) them later. Allah knows all the best ... [Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz (Eng.) | Pg.223]"

Well, "Brother, what sort of meat pieces would you preferred, small or large or normal (appropriate), as you wish will be done, at normal cost." Never under estimate Fuqarah Strength hence "**fear ALLAH | None else[2]**"

Although shall refrained from such views but bad step is bad, "... doesn't meant complete destruction (U.S.A particularly | *Wiped Out*) as some Ulama (Sufiyah) didn't likes or appreciates such attitude towards infidels (Whether became extortive

| *Uncontrolled*), because of restrictions (To an extent | *Aspect*) and that is of believers (Right Faith | *Muslims*) being lived amongst them, and so Muslims were living there (USA | *Large Numbers*) of different regions (Nations | *Different Culture & History*), therefore praise (Bad | *Bud'dua*) would effects or hurts them either. Hence our anxiety is actually restricted, and that is towards those (Regime | *Administration[Policy Makers etc.]*) urging people through exploiting strength (Military | *Presence*) for wrong motives and permitting them to violates respect and rights openly of any sovereign nation regardless of religion; therefore shall be dumped ... [Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz (Eng.) | *Pg.339*]"

One Tactic (Citing | *al-Maktubat v.1 - Pg.132*), "... **Note:** Same planning (Ousting | *Alike Vietnam*) and capabilities (Weapon | *Guerilla Tactics*) are required in other regions (States | *Muslims esp.*) where being stationed currently because they aren't (Stationed | *Presence*) for benefits but for instability (Blazing | *Conflict*) ... [Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz | *Pg.339*]" **Therefore** these illuminations are enough to understand. Allah knows all the best.

Allah (Subhanahu) knows all the best.

Al-Masreq al-Wusta (Arab States)

Illustrated in article, "... **AL-MASHRIQ al-WUSTA**, geographically consist from Oman to Falasteen including Yemen, Saudi Arabia, Arab Emirate, Qatar, Bahrain, Kuwait, Iraq, Sham and Urdan. Also centre of Believe n Faith in Muslims because of Hijaz'e Muqaddus and other divined places. However during the encircling of an Ottoman Empire, it played a vital role in Empire's disintegration, how? Only because of Fitnah'e Najd (al-Qarn al-Shaytan) according to Ulama'e Kiram (Ahl'al-Sunnah Wa'l-Jama'ah), and was also informed (Arabic: Akhb'ar) by Nabi al-Kareem (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) 1400 yrs ago to UMMAH ... **[Rise of an Ummah from al-Maghreb | *Al-Mashriq al-Wusta (al-Maktubat v.1 - Pg.64)*]"**

FALASTEEN AHL'AL-SUNNAH WAL-JAMA'AT

O'Dea, only solution seems to be fit for Muslims in FALASTEEN is not baring the extortion; losing life day to day not suitable, but migration to either Mesir or Jordan, and then strike back to take what belongs to Muslims; sacrificing life for raising Islam is appropriate. Note: Shall learn or say must follows the blessed footsteps of Sidna Muhammed Rasul Allah (Alehe Salat-O-Salam); migration from Makkah to Madinah (Hijrat'e Rasul[*Alehe Salat-O-Salam*]). Allah knows all the best

DENOTE: Also reminds (Kept Before) verse, at the beginning of this mail and its interpretation. Jazak Allah

[Continued | Next Pg.]

SHAM al-Shareef

A saying, "... The tears of the wounded young girl, the exploited young woman or the bereaved mother in Syria are more painful to the merciful Prophet (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) than what we imagine from thousands of negative and insulting films and drawings ..."

**Resp. and Honorable,
Shaykh Habib Ali al-Jafiri** (*Hafidhallahu Ta'ala*)

Illustrated in book, "... Oh' Muslims of Sham al-Shareef, be steadfast and patient, your stand would not only bring inspiration but also the precious blood that has been given and still sacrificing will also revive the UMMAH, our hearts and praises are with you same alike with others, for instance Falasteen, Iraq, Libya, Afghanistan and so on forth, hence regret all of us that in first place we shouldn't let it be falls* or happened^ . Show unity amongst each other, stand firmly on ground and keep fighting until the extortion wouldn't fall or dies itself. Remembers, Allah (Subhanahu) will award you first the honorable status of Islamic Sultanate. [Keep Thinking]. May Allah bi-Wasila'tun Nabi al-Kareem (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) pardoned the sacrificed (sent them to Heavens) and grant patience and steadiness to all of you. Ameen Thum'ma Ameen ... [Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz (English) | Pg.226]"

YEMEN

Illustrated in an occasional mail, "... A new battleground, being planned either already or quickly (Another query | *On its place*). However, few years ago it was came on e-Media (Radio | VOA (*I think*)) that U.S may be step-in, for which have to be very careful (Hillary A'apa says once | *While talking to Media*). Although, Houthis rebellion allowing North's backed side accessing, marks the beginning (Brilliant move by North | *In an aspect Check-mate to West*), whereas Air-Strikes, led by Saudis, targeting weaponry depots (Military point of view | *Bingo or Bravo[Respond to North]*) [4] ... [Allah is the protector of Haramaiyn Sharifaiyn | *al-Maktubat v.1 - Pg.126*]"

Then in another occasional mail, illustrated "... therefore whether says, good news or bad, but it happened and unfortunately with coalition member (Morocco | *Feels sadden*), not the leading one, though expectable because other side is not a child also (Good respond to West | *Militarily, "Bingo or Bravo[By North]"*), as everyone knows how to encounter Air-Assaults. *Keep Thinking* ... [Layla'tul-Maiyraj Mubarak | *al-Maktubat v.1 - Pg.144*]"

Url: <http://presstv.ir/Detail/2015/05/11/410469/Yemen-Houthi-Morocco-fighter-jet-Saada>

[Continued | Next Pg.]

Beneficiaries: O'Dea, tell us or examines by your-self that who were the beneficiaries of this conflict. None the less, either West or North, whereas both (Saudia-Iran) claims or if not then at least teach (preach) us, anti-western/northern or say particularly Israel lessons? Now ask them about Israel's location or tell them that it is not southeast of you both, but situated in west. Similarly many examples can be given, but for while impeding upon it. One is enough for sensible people, whereas river is insufficient for blind, to understand the vicious nexus. Keep Thinking

Al-Mashreq

Stated in last occasional mail, "... **RUSSIA'S REVIVAL (As Superpower | Incredible)** | Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5ugncG0QgVA> | **Note:** Definitely if Muslims have such type of person and its allegiances (Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=njYUA3uurU>) then no doubt we'll be at top or say toping the World (Though not far | *From such leadership*); Keep Thinking. **Second**, many analysts (Western) considered U.S as alone superpower, either refusing totally or ignoring it, any other power presence (Block | *Similar*); though remember this could be either their deliberate stupidity (Inflicts | *Deception to their people*) or hiding reality (To public | *Common people*), although in both cases results will be catastrophic (If ever collides | *Goes for war*) ... **[Lay'latul-Qadr Mubarak | Asia (al-Maktubat v.1 - Pg.199)]"**

Then gave a comment, "... **Comment:** Would like to say, in regards of underlined phrase, well "... Try little HARDER than PREVIOUSLY (to USSR), just a little; a PUNCH (Or say | *Hit*) then examine by yourself ..." Remembers, Muslims nor Faqeer have and so encircled RUSSIA & CHINA Block (Or say | *S.C.O[Communist Block]*) but the insane WEST. **Second**, illustrated that these WARS were already planned before ours existence (Meant | *Present generation*). Allah knows the best ... **[Lay'latul-Qadr Mubarak | Asia (al-Maktubat v.1 - Pg.199)]"**

Evidence (One)

Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=v7Dt9hV2jjg>

Response

Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5ugncG0QgVA>

O'Dea, can found several videos on YT that depicts that Russia can becomes, or there is a chance etc., as well as for China too, though Russia & China have made their ways. **Second**, "... Try little HARDER than PREVIOUSLY (to USSR), just a little; a PUNCH (Or say | *Hit*) then examine by yourself (Taste | *Aftermaths*) ..." **Third**, Muslims neither Faqeer have encircle and nor wanted erection of conflict, but it was going-on since last century particularly, and hadn't stopped yet; Domination. **Fourth**, matters can be resolved peacefully, or sides can be withdraw, and in both circumstances, provided everyone not only Muslims alone, relief as well as could

bring stability and prosperity mutually. However, Muslims will and so In-Sha Allah would dominates as Ultimate Power; if one can't sees then it doesn't meant that future doesn't exists. Allah knows all the best.

ENDS (...?): Recently, news came that Mullah Omar has died*, and on his place Mullah Akhtar Mansoor has been chosen as new Emir of Taliban. **Comment:** Remembers that His death doesn't means neither implying that movement will going to be ends, contrary it's a chain, one goes another comes. But Muslims shall concerned whether he repented or not, from his blasphemous and sinful act, because it's a matter of everlasting other-day (Aa'khirah); if does, then it is good for him and if not then bad luck. Impeding here, and discuss it later (Separate | Transcript[Under Progress]). Allah knows all the best.

[*] Url: <http://www.dawn.com/news/1197371>

Allah (Subhanahu) and His Rasul (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) know all the best.

A REMINDER

Prayer, five times a day, is a reminder, similarly 30 fasts of Ramadhan a year, is a reminder and so measure other worships upon it; because all are the reminders of Allah (Subhanahu), hence Muslims being told to practiced them (reminds) and not only that but also spread them (to reminds | *others via invitation*).

DENOTE: Even at some certain actions, either being left or occurred, there is order of revision in worshipping (Eba'datoun Main) whenever reminds later (Yad Aney Per | *Ou'si Waqt Ya Ba'ad Main*), meant sometimes became necessary to revised that particular worship; in other words say reparation (Qadha | *Doh'raiyn[Namaz etc] ya Dubara Karein[Roza etc]*), therefore reminding gives pleasure either, in an aspect, that made person kept in worship. Keep Thinking. **Note:** Ulama says that revision in worships, due to, not reminding well (Weak memory | *Kuchi Yad'dasht*) is not good either hence such person shall be careful. See Jurisprudence Book or asks Ulama. Allah knows all the best.

Sidna Ghaw'th-ul Azam al-Imam al-Shaykh Abd'al-Qadir al-Geylani al-Hanmbali (Rehmatullah Alehe) blessed gatherings (Majalis) depicts following prominently, here presenting in brief from some (Excerpted | *Summarize*), "(Mafhoom) ... I have no other intention besides your correction, because my matter (Acts | *Shariah wa Tariqah*) made relation (In reward | *Divined*) cleared with Allah (Subhanahu), therefore comes towards me (For same | *Clarification[if wanted]*). Wouldn't take anything from you, contrary will gives you. Don't need your money but wants you to be realizing-one in regards of other day matters (Aa'khirah | *Sakhti ya Asani*), for which shall be worrisome. Remember, my responsibility is to give salvation (say call | *Appointed divinely*), whether you (or say anyone) listens or not. Therefore come towards me to heard (salvation | **A reminder**), and after listening act

likewise, otherwise wouldn't be beneficial. Knowledge stays only when acted upon accordingly otherwise left away, therefore shall seek for it, first, and then act on it, afterwards spread it because for spreading (Beneficial | *Not the Complex[Daqa'iq etc] without authorization*), not keeping to one's own-self (it also increases | *In spreader*) ... [al-Fatah'ur Rabbani | Urdu (Url: <http://www.scribd.com/doc/253326907/al-Fatah-ur-Rabbani-Urdu>)]"

Hence, in this regards, our known-oversights and composing-mistakes; latter were little bit disturbing, provided us this benefit. However, have read again all our work thoroughly for both, particularly for latter.

Reading book, for this article and next ahead, rectified (Pg.211 & Pg.239) some known-oversights as well as spelling mistakes; somehow being surpassed from view during second review [3]. This work, though have nervous us, but then gives us an edge of **"REMINDER"** that couldn't be attained via **"PERFECTION"**. **Second**, actually people (Muslims | *In Pakistan esp.*) forgot very quickly a past year event rather than talked about history (say a decade or farther), and this is because thanks to corrupt e-Media (Channels | *Private*) nowadays since their commencement played disastrous role instead of vital or positive. **Note:** For whom this reminder was also started, unfortunately, still in detention and not yet being released; please do praise for Master's release from detention.

Attachments: Please download an attachment(s) with this mail, recently published (al-Maktubat al-Nuriy'yah | *Vol.1*) as well as of previous work; copies them over previous version, you'll have updated. Jazak Allah

SOLUTUION

For convenient, interpreting our covert illuminations since early articles till last published book, and that is **"Rise of an Ummah from al-Maghreb"** whereas **"Strength of an Ummah in al-Mashreq"** that is **"Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz"**, hence shouldn't be dishearten nor disappointed, because:

Al-Shaykh al-Shareef Abd'al-Lateef Shah Hussein al-Hanafi al-Qadiri
(Quddussurahul Aziz)
Renown as Ba'ree Imam
[1617-1705 A.D]

An Islamic city^[4] will be established in our vicinity, that will become a center of Islamic Countries(al-Markaz)
(In-Sha Allah wa Rasulehi)
(**Takbeer** | *Allahu Akbar*)

[Continued | Next Pg.]

**Hakim'ul Ummah,
Hudhrat Allama Dr.Muhammed Iq'bal al-Hanafi al-Qad'ri**(*Rehmatullah Alehe*)

"(Mafhoom) ... a state would be found in this region that will play a vital role or say becomes a cause of independence of Muslims of Central Asia ... then will emerge as an Ultimate Power (waiting) in World, therefore after Soviet Union collapse then there is no doubt in other part of foretell ..."

Also illustrated in 3rd Article, "... predicted by Hudhrat Allama Iqbal al-Hanafi al-Qad'ri (Quddussurahul Aziz) about this STATE (Pakistan) that in future will be the centre for freedom of Central Asian Muslims States (The Balkans) and then will be the Ultimate Muslim Power (waiting) ... [Rise of an Ummah from al-Maghreb | Pg.15]"

**Founder of Pakistan,
Barrister Muhammed Ali Jinnah**(*Rehmatullah Alehe*)

"Do your duty and have faith in Allah ... There is no power on earth that can undo Pakistan ..." IN-SHA ALLAH

Arif Bi'Allah Al-Shaykh al-Shareef Saeed al-Hasani(*Rehmatullah Alehe*)

"... Nothing will happen to Pakistan, it will remain stand as said by Sufiya al-Kiram, IN-SHA ALLAH ..."

Adna Faqeer Tanzeel Bukhari al-Hanafi(*ghafaralahu*)

"... **Note:** Remembers, there is no power on earth currently present, bi-iznillah, to or that could eliminate PAKISTAN, however losing something is not as well as nor can be said/termed as elimination; IN-SHA ALLAH ... [Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz (Eng.) | Pg.281]"

Allah (Subhanahu) **and His Rasul** (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) **know all the best.**

FINALLY

Praise that, May Allah By-virtue of gracious-prophet (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) and Sidna's (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) blessed companions (Alehemur Ridhwan), particularly blessed family (Ahle-Bayt'e Athar | *Alehemur Ridhwan*), brings good days in Muslim World, and through their blessings to entire world. Ameen Thum'ma Ameen

"(Mafhoom) ... And they plotted their own plot and We made Our secret plan and they remained unaware ... [s.27:v.50]"
(al-Quran al-Kareem)

ياخدا عالم ميں اونچا پرچم اسلام ہو – دشمنان دين مسلمانوں سے ہوں مغلوب و زير

Ya Khuda Alam Main Ou'ncha Parcham'e Islam Ho
Dushmana'e Deen Musalmanoun Sey Houn Maghloob'O Zeyr
(Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=POTnpRtaZ-4> | Listen Must)

Adna faqeer
tanzeel SHAH HUSSEIN al-gharbi (غفرلہ)
The Qadri Sword Team

Karachi City,
Islamic Republic of Pakistan

Juma'tul-Mubarak, 28th Shawwal al-Mukarram, 1436 Hijri
Friday, 14th August, 2015 A.D

DAR - HAQQ

References

- [a] Kanz'ul Eman (Al-Quran English Translation | www.nooremadinah.com)
- [b] Tafsir Ibne Abbas (Eng./Urd. Versions)
- [c] Jazb'ul Quloob Ila Diyar'al-Mahboob (Urdu Trans.)
- [d] Jahan'e Anmbiyah (Alehemus Salat-O-Salam)
- [e] al-Maktubat al-Nuriyyah (Vol.1 | English)
- [f] Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz (English)
- [g] Youtube
- [g] Tune (www.tune.pk)

[1] Kalam with Moseqah | Listen Must, though if don't like (due to Music) then it's alright

[2] U.S or Russia or China etc. steel-tooth strength

[3] During review, usually listening/doing Zikrullah, that's could be missed (See al-Maktubat v.1 - Pg.86 "Note" | such conditions).

[4] Islamabad | Pakistan's Capital (Dar'ul-Khilafah)

SUPPLEMENT

Some composing mistakes have been rectified whereas there is no description to present in addition to this mail context. Thanks

Talib'e Dua
Adna Faqeer
Tanzeel Bukhari al-Hanafi(*ghafaralahu*)
The Qadri Sword Team

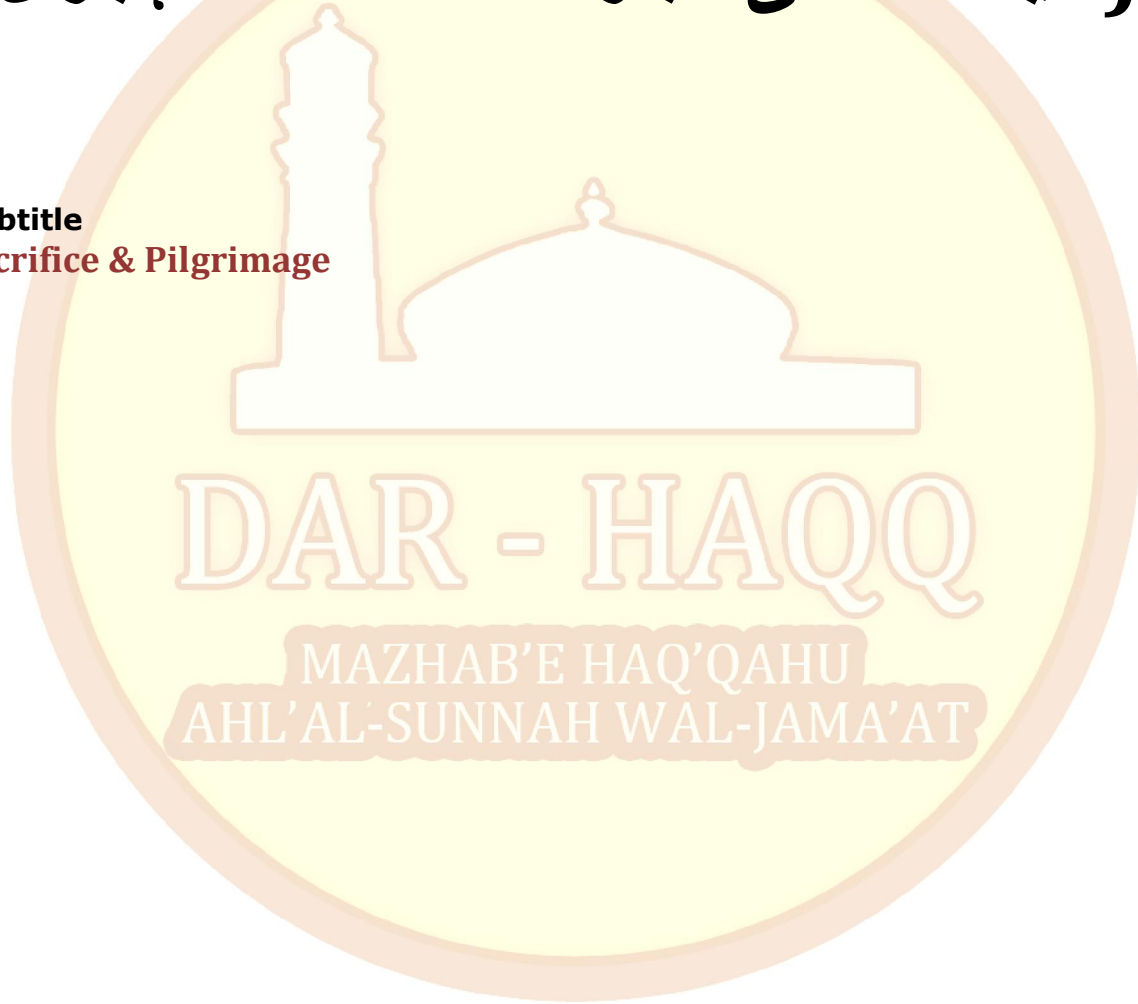
Karachi City, Islamic Republic of Pakistan

Mangal, 17th Sha'ban al-Moazzam, 1437 Hijri
Tuesday, 24th May, 2016



GREETINGS EID AL-ADHA (عيد الاضحى مبارك – 1436 هجرى)

Subtitle
Sacrifice & Pilgrimage



Url: <https://www.scribd.com/doc/313946764/Al-Maktubat-Al-Nuriyyah-vol-2-English>

اللَّهُمَّ صَلَاةً دَائِمًا وَسَلَامًا تَامًّا عَلَى سَيِّدِ الْأَنْبِيَاءِ وَالْمُرْسَلِينَ وَعَلَى آلِهِ وَالصَّحَابَةِ وَالْمَشَائِخِ أُمَّتِهِ
وَلِعُلَمَاءِ مِلَّتِهِ وَجَمِيعِ الْمُسْلِمِينَ

اعوذ بالله من الشيطان الرجيم
بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

“(Mafhoom) ... 'My Lord, bestow me a righteous son.' ... Then We gave him a glad tiding of a prudent son ... Then when he became able to work with him, he said, 'O my son, I have dreamt that I am slaughtering you, now look you, what is your opinion'. He said, 'O my father, do as you are commanded, Allah willing, you will find me patient.' ... Then when they both submitted to My command and the father laid down his son on forehead ... We called to him, O Ibrahim, ... Undoubtedly, you have fulfilled the vision; thus, We recompense the righteous ... No doubt, it was a bright test ... And We ransomed him with a great sacrifice ... And We left a good name for him in later generations ... [s.37:v.100-108]”
(Al-Quran al-Kareem)

[Tafsir Ibne Abbas] Then he said: (My Lord! Vouchsafe me of the righteous) a son who is among the messengers ... (So We gave him tidings of a gentle son) a son who is knowledgeable in his youth, gentle in his old age ... (And when (his son) was old enough to walk with him) when his son was old enough to strive for Allah and obey Him; it is also said that this means: when his son was old enough to walk with him in the mountains, ((Abraham) said) to his son Ishmael; and it is also said: to his son Isaac: (O my dear son, I have seen in a dream that I must sacrifice thee) I am commanded in a dream vision to sacrifice you. (So look, what thinkest thou) what do you say? (He said: O my father! Do that which thou art commanded) of sacrificing me. (Allah willing, thou shall find me of the steadfast) in the face of this sacrifice ... (Then, when they had both surrendered (to Allah)) when they both agreed and consigned the matter to Allah, (and he had flung him down upon his face) and it is said: on his side ... (We called unto him: O Abraham: ... Thou hast already fulfilled the vision) you have fulfilled what you were commanded in the dream vision. (Lo! thus do We reward the good) in their words and works ... (Lo! that verily was a clear test) that was a manifest trial ... (Then We ransomed him with a tremendous victim) We ransomed him with a fat ram ... (And We left for him among the later folk (the salutation)) We left Abraham with good praise among the people who came after him ... [s.37:v.100-108]

[Tafsir Jalalayn] My Lord! Grant me, a child, of the righteous' ... So We gave him the good tidings of a forbearing son ... And when he was old enough to walk with him, that is, to go about with him and help him out — this is said to have been [either] at the age of seven or at the age of thirteen — he said, 'O my dear son, I see, that is, I have seen, in a dream that I shall sacrifice you — and the visions of prophets are [always] true and their actions are [inspired] by the command of God,

exalted be He. So see what you think', of this dream. He consulted him so that he [his son] might accept the idea of being sacrificed and comply with the command for it. He said, 'O my father (the [final] tā' [in abati] replaces the yā' of the genitive [possessive] annexation [yā abī]) do whatever you have been commanded, to do. You shall find me, God willing, of the steadfast', in this [affair] ... And when they had both submitted, [when] they had submitted to and were prepared to comply with God's command, exalted be He, and he had laid him down on his forehead, [when] he had pushed him down to the ground thereon — every human being has two brows (jabīn) between which is the forehead (jabha); this was at Minā. Abraham passed the knife across his [son's] throat but it did not do anything, by some impediment of the Divine Power, ... We called to him, 'O Abraham! ... Verily you have fulfilled the vision', by what you have done, in that you were able to go through with the act of sacrifice. In other words, that [which you have done] suffices for you [as redemption] (the statement nādaynāhu, 'We called to him', is the response to the lammā, 'when', so that the wāw [in wa-nādaynāhu, 'We called to him'] is extra). So, in the same way that We have rewarded you, do We reward those who are virtuous, to their own souls in obeying the Command [of God], by removing from them their distress ... Truly this, sacrifice to which he was commanded, was indeed a clear test', that is to say, the ultimate test [of faith] ... Then We ransomed him, the one whom he had been commanded to sacrifice, namely, Ishmael or Isaac — two different opinions — with a mighty sacrifice, [a mighty] ram from Paradise, the same one that Abel had offered as sacrifice: Gabriel, peace be upon him, brought it and the lord Abraham sacrificed it as he cried, Allāhu Akbar, 'God is Great' ... And We left, We preserved, for him among posterity, fair praise [namely] ... [s.37:v.100-108]

Note: Verses (Aya'at) and then its pretexts (Tafsir) have been separated by Three Dots.

DENOTE: O'Dea, sacrificing (Qurbani | *Animal[Halal]*) is from Allah's command (via dream | *to Sidna Hudhrat Ibrahim[Alehe Salat-O-Salam]*), which became then later renowned or say being always reminded as "**Sunnat'e Ibra'heemi**", that is clearly depicted by the Quran Verses. **Second**, Ulama says that in dream, it was Sidna Hudhrat Isma'el "**Zabih'ullah**" (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) being sacrificing that's why when born and then reached the working age, Sidna Hudhrat Ibrahim (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) when revealed to Sidna Hudhrat Isma'el (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) about the dream upon it Sidna Hudhrat Isma'el (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) responded consent. **Third**, when it was executing (command), Allah (Subhanahu) replaced son [Sidna Hudhrat Isma'el (Alehe Salat-O-Salam)] with "**Sheep | Bheyr'r**" and then upon this positive stance, shown by both Prophets (Alehemus Salat-O-Salam), Allah (Subhanahu) revealed, that it will be remembered (Practiced | *Always*) till all coming generations (To | *Last Day[Qaya'mah]*); as sign of Allah (Subhanahu).

[Continued | Next Pg.]

SACRIFICE: Ulama says, animal bringing for sacrificing should be above a year (Goat, Sheep etc) or two (Cow, Ox etc) or five (Camel); meant eligible, and depends upon choice. **Second**, shouldn't be defected; meant injured (Part | *Jism Ka*) or broken (Horn | *See'ng*). **Third**, should be feed well, and then on the day of sacrifice shall be slaughter separately and in direction of Qibla (Prayer direction | *Makkah*), not in else direction nor before (better | *As'sah*) other animals, whether being slaughtered or not.

Url: <http://hidayaresearch.com/the-slaughtering-of-edible-animal-for-qurban/>

Mechanical Slaughtering

Url: <http://www.scribd.com/doc/140878325/Mechanical-Slaughter-Englsh>

HAJJ

For brief and comprehensive explanation to perform HAJJ, read the attachment, named "**HAJJ | Eng. Trans.**" by Muhadith'e Deccan Huhdrat Allama Syed Abd'allah Shah al-Hanafi al-Naqshbandi al-Qadri (Rehmatullah Alehe).

Url: <http://www.scribd.com/doc/134313314/Hajj-English>

Hajj and Umrah

Url: <http://hidayaresearch.com/the-pilgrimage-to-mecca-for-hajj-and-umrah/>

Visiting Madinah Munawwarah

Url: <http://hidayaresearch.com/seeing-madina-from-a-distance/>

MATTERS

In Quran Majeed, Allah (Subhanahu) said, "**(Mafhoom) ... They ask you about the new moons. Say you, 'They are the signs of time for the people and pilgrimage(Hajj) ... [s.2:v.189]**"

[Tafsir Ibne Abbas] (They ask thee (O Muhammad), of new moons) they ask you about the increase and decrease of the moon. (Say) O Muhammad! (They are fixed seasons for mankind) they are signs for people so that they pay back their debts and know the waiting periods of their women and the timing of their fast and the breaking of their fast (and for the pilgrimage) and for the timing of pilgrimage. [Excerpts | *Eng. Ver. (s.2:v.189)*]

[Tafsir Jala'layn] They will ask you, O Muhammad (s), about the new moons (ahilla, plural of hilāl): 'Why do they seem very thin, and then wax until they are full of light, and then wane again as at the first, and are not always the same, in the way that the sun is?' Say, to them: 'They are appointed times (mawāqit is the plural of mīqāt) for the people, for them to know the times for sowing the land, for

business, for their women's waiting periods, their fast and their breaking it, and the Pilgrimage' (wa'l-hajji and the Pilgrimage', is a supplement to li'l-nāsi, 'for the people'), that is to say, [appointed times] by which its season is known, for if they [the new moons] always looked the same, none of these things could be known. [Excerpts | *Eng. Ver. (s.2:v.189)*]

Imam Ahmad in his '**Musnad**', Imam Muslim in his '**Sahih**', and many others related the narration through Abu-Huray'rah that the Prophet (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) said: **"... commence fasting the month of Ramadan when you see the crescent then end your fast when you see it; if it is not seen then fast thirty days ..."** [Darul-Fatwa, Australia | *Declaration of Eidul-Fitr, 1436 Hijri*]

Recently heard[1] two following statements regarding/upon Moon Sighting, **"... Moon existence behind horizon (Mat'la-a) is enough for declaration (Eid etc.) ..."** & **"... Definitely Moon would be behind the clouds ..."** **Response:** O'Dea, until Moon doesn't appear or sight prominently how it could be beneficial through behind the horizon/clouds etc? Verse, and then its pretext, showed opposite aspect (To statements) that it is for people routines (Norms | *Roz-Marra Moam'lat*), and routines couldn't be carried-on until not be seen clearly; presence behind the horizon/clouds etc doesn't make any sense[2], although hiding for one (29th | *Not Appeared*) or two days (30th | *Cloudy Weather*) would or can be taken into account (Pretext[*Tafsir*] | *Waxing*); and it happened also, but definitely wouldn't or can't be taken into account, neither it happened either, for whole month, therefore conclusion goes towards or enumerated naturally to sighting (Seeing | *Through Naked Eyes*) nor hiding (Presence | *Behind horizon/clouds ...!*). **Second**, it was already told or being revealed that Lunar Months would be either of 29 or 30, depends upon completion of revolution; sometimes completes at 29th otherwise at 30th completed hence appeared obviously, therefore it is better to practice Quran & Sunnah besides our developed ways (Irrelevant | *Manafi Hai Qudrati Nizam Kay*); sighting via naked eyes otherwise if not seen (on 29th) then completes 30th and then start new month afterwards. **Third**, in this manner (1st statement) then every date would be 14th because behind the horizon is not waxed but a complete moon, in other words, a full moon though not shining like 14th? Remember it is clearly depicting or showing naturally that it is none but the Jews infliction to either deviates otherwise confused Muslims from religion (Islam | *Quran & Sunnah*), particularly the practices based upon Moon Sighting, because Saudis don't have such a sense nor brains to state it/said this (1st Statement); because if they have then definitely either embraced or accepted Islam being practiced/followed since **"Quroon'e Ou'la"** but as not happening since their emergence till right now hence proving naturally that following agenda (say West) of inflicting deviation otherwise confusion.

In an occasional mail illustrated, **"... Third**, actually there is a conspiracy being followed (or practicing) by Saudis (as per Western Agenda | *Specific Lobby*), to destroy Muslims Faith and Acts; in acts, obligations of Fasts and Eids (Fitr and

Adha) particularly, as both are dependable upon Moon Sighting which solution are easy and presented as well as can be practiced conveniently (Must or Inevitable | *Faqeer*), but even then deliberately being ruining and unfortunately many Muslims aren't aware, contrary in mesmerism (or say mesmerized | *Ghafil Hain*) of this, therefore Muslims should open their eyes and shall acquired instructions (in Quran and Sunnah) given for these blessed months ... [Ramadhan Sharif Mubarak | *al-Maktubat v.1 - Pg.169*]"

Note: In regards of above explication, following illustration is relevant to this, crystal-clear evidence in an aspect, "... See or examine by yourself, an another eye-opening and crystal-clear example that a personage talking about Muslim Unity, in other words trying to pulls out Ummah from further devastations, being detained upon this; expressing unification at one platform. Now what else evidence one's required, besides several other, in regards of plot that Saudis aren't in Muslims favor nor let ever MUSLIMS Unification or to be united, because serving their Masters agenda, the West (US & Israel etc.) as a plot ... [Layla'tul-Qadr Mubarak | *al-Maktubat v.1 - Pg.194*]"

In an occasional mail illustrated, "... **Second**, would like to request all Muslims (Male and Female | *Both*), around the world, that please do arrange (Urdu: Eh'tamam) moon sighting in your vicinity on regular basis (Rajab, Shaban, Ramadhan, Shawwal and Zil-Hajj | *Particularly*), at home (Muslims | *Female esp.*) as well as Masajid (Muslims | *Male esp.*), similarly visit outskirts of your city, if does, and then report it to Ulama (should do by themselves so would be better | *In some parts(world) has heard that Ulama practice this, Masha Allah and Allahu Akbar*). **Note:** For our Muslims (Female), besides watching moon(s) insides your home, please do effort to go on roof (if capable | *Uzr Na Ho Tou[Bey'mari, Nee'chai Wagheiy'raha]*) and look physically spherical moon's thin edge either (Sunnah Hai | *Sighting*); sky's moon would minds a lot if not sees, as because it is for or to seeing (Allah Ki Nishani'youn Main Sey Hay), and also taught Ha'ya (14th, and 28th | *Aab'O Tab, aur Mukammal Pardah*). *Keep Thinking* ... [Ramadhan Sharif Mubarak | *al-Maktubat v.1 - Pg.168*]"

In addition to above illumination, then in next occasional mail illustrated, "... **Sighting:** In case of openness (Bey-Pur'dagi Ka | *Uncovering*) at roof top for respected Muslims (Females), then either can avoids otherwise sights with veiling (Hijab); with/without Male. For more details, ask Ulama. Allah knows the best ... [Layla'tul-Qadr Mubarak | *al-Maktubat v.1 - Pg.189*]"

Note: For Muslims (Male), from the roof top sights only the moon at sky, not the moon(s) on ground; it is strictly prohibited (Watching | *Na-Meh'ramat*). **Second**, there is a fear of sandals/slippers coming towards/your way; meant conflict (Urdu: Jhag'rra). *Keep Thinking*

[Continued | Next Pg.]

In an occasional mail illustrated, "... **Fifth**, modern means can be used in this regards (matter | *Software(s), Binoculars, Telescope, Video Conference, Airplanes etc.*), but even then either seeing from naked eyes or reaching of eligible and righteous (Ulama Ahl'al-Sunnah | *Priority*) witnesses physically before Qadhi'e Islam (in veiled area | *where moon is not appeared*) is inevitable (stipulation | *Shert ya Zaruri Hai*). Impeding here for while and discuss this in details separately in transcript form, In-Sha Allah. Allah knows all the best ... [Ramadhan Sharif Mubarak | *al-Maktubat v.1 - Pg.169*]

In addition to above illumination, then in next occasional mail illustrated, "... remembers that sighting from **"GROUND"** though whatever the height (highest mountain, building | *Permissible*) is **SUNNAH** but not sighting the moon from **"AIR"** being told or say instructed or any verse/saying depicts; otherwise it would be illuminated ... [Layla'tul-Qadr Mubarak | *al-Maktubat v.1 - Pg.189*]"

Note: About T.V, Radio, Telephone (Cell | *Nowadays*) or even Internet, so they can be or are only reporting sources not be or are the original sighting/equivalent (Shahadat | *Profession*) therefore **"Sighting from Naked Eyes and Then Submission** (Physically | *At least 2*) **to Qadhi"** has been said (Revealed | *Quran & Sunnah*), not send/upon the reporting via means; even not via Telegram (Mail | *Daak*). There is a difference between reporting via electronic mediums and sighting physically and then submission, and this or say such a difference is merely understand by commoners (Muslims), even Ulama being seems to be ambiguous otherwise couldn't deceived from technology.

O'Dea, actually Eid'ul-Fitr cannot be celebrated simultaneously together by Muslims around the World because of Time (Very Short | *Dha'hav Kubra[Next Day]*) and Distance (Long | *Above 12hrs Traveling etc.*), whereas Eid'ul-Adha can be celebrated simultaneously together by Muslims around the World because of Time (Enough | *1-8 Days*) and Distance (Long | *Can be traveled*); though Moon Sighting from Naked Eyes are the main and core stipulation of beginning, by righteous and eligible people. Impeding here for while, and discuss this later. Allah knows all the best.

RELIGION

In Quran Majeed, Allah (Subhanahu) said, **"(Mafhoom) ... There is no compulsion in religion; ... [s.2:v.256]"**.

[Tafsir Ibne Abbas] (There is no compulsion in religion) no one from among the people of the Book and the Magians should be coerced to believe in the divine Oneness of Allah after the Arabs' embrace of Islam. (The right direction is hence forth distinct from error) faith from disbelief and Truth from falsehood. The following was revealed about Mundhir Ibn Sawi al-Tamimi: (And he who rejecteth false deities) the command of the devil and the worship of idols (and believeth in

Allah) and in what has come forth from Him (hath grasped a firm handhold) has taken in trust "there is no God save Allah" (which will never break) will never cease, vanish or perish; it is also said that this means: for him who believes in it, the bliss of Paradise will never cease and he will never be taken out of Paradise, nor will he perish by staying in the Fire. (Allah is Hearer) of this speech, (Knower) of its reward and bliss.

[Tafsir Jala'layn] There is no compulsion in, entering into, religion. Rectitude has become clear from error, that is say, through clear proofs it has become manifest that faith is rectitude and disbelief is error: this was revealed concerning the Ansār [of Medina] who tried to compel their sons to enter into Islam; so whoever disbelieves in the false deity, namely, Satan or idols (tāghūt, 'false deity', is used in a singular and plural sense), and believes in God, has laid hold of the most firm handle, the tight knot, unbreaking, that cannot be severed; God is Hearing, of what is said, Knowing, of what is done.

DENOTE: O'Dea, do remembers "**no compulsion | La-Ik'raha**", doesn't compliance exemption to those matters that are stipulated with some pre-requisites hence not fulfilling them definitely means not offered or say are valid; contrary remained credit (Arabic: Qadha) upon every one, therefore all stipulated matters with pre-requisites shall be practiced accordingly. **For instance**, Ablution is a stipulation of Prayer, therefore it cannot be accepted (or say being offered) without it; if someone offers without it, when there is no reason (Uzr), then didn't offered hence revised it again (Obligatory | *Dubara Ada Karey*), whereas if someone offers without it due to any reason (Uzr) then is liable (Inevitably | *Doh'rana Wajib Hai*) to revised it later. *Fa'fahum*

O'Dea, religion itself based upon profession (Shaha'dah | *Gawahi*), that is "**LA Ilaha Illallah Muhammed'ar Rasul Allah | None, is to Worship, besides Allah, & Muhammed is the Messenger of Allah**", and profession itself based upon two attributes, "**Seeing | Deykh'na[Basa'rat]**" & "**Listening | Sun'na[Sama'at]**" and this isn't true for only religion but in nearly all matters of life (Which religion covers too | *Nothing exempted*), that passing without these two attributes is really a difficult; absence of anyone is painful meant physically (Instrument | *Eyes[Blind] or Ears[Deaf]*). **EVENT:** Renowned, "**Meesaq an-Nabi'yeen**", in which all Anmbiyah Kiram (Alehemus Salat-O-Salam) were present hence when oath (Report of arrival esp. | *Sidna Muhammed Rasul Allah (Alehe Salat-O-Salam)*) was taken all (Alehemus Salat-O-Salam) were not only listening (to report | *Ahead[theirs(Alehemus-Salam) Ummah]*) but seeing either otherwise never praised/asked to send Sidna Muhammed Rasul Allah (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) to or amongst their (Alehemus Salat-O-Salam) nation. **Second**, Renowned, "**Maiy'raj an-Nabi (Alehe Salat-O-Salam)**", in which Sidna Muhammed Rasul Allah (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) went towards seventh sky and then beyond (Safr al-Mun'taha wa'l-Mazied), and there not only listen (to report | *Ummah*) but also seen with blessed eyes (Because embodied | *Ma'a Jasd al-Ather*) and after coming back revealed to

all; Ulama says, Hudhrat Abu-Bakr Siddiq (Radhi Allah Anhu) became or say then renowned as **"SIDDIQ"** by verifying this event when heard that Sidna Muhammed Rasul Allah (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) went towards seventh sky and then beyond (Safr al-Mun'taha wa'l-Mazied).

WITNESSING: Reporting is not enough, in some matters, but witnessing is also required and then reporting, therefore in matter of Moon Sighting especially, both is required and then submission to Qadhi Islam physically. **Query:** What one will do, if someone calls or say report via electronic mediums (Cell, Internet, TV, etc.) that your respected female(s) are involved in unethical acts hence does one accept it without taking evidences of physical witnessing in to account before. Definitely, not and never, contrary asked/called one to come forward and then present evidence physically, if really true, and don't accuse anyone behind the closed room; then WHY so ignorance in matter of Worship (Eba'dat | *Faraidh, Wajibat* etc.) ...? Impeding here for while (understand by yourself | *Example*), and refraining to go in details. Allah knows all the best.

ALTERATION: O'Dea, illustrated in our book and then in Maktubat (vol.1) at Supplement (2nd Article), a terms **"Taqqdeer'e Mubar'ram"** and **"Taqqdeer'e Moal'laq"**, so do remembers both are/meaning same; contained no difference. **Example:** If we offered prayer, then definitely could expect its reward, otherwise if not then couldn't think, rather than asking, for reward; whereas knowing or not-knowing of prayer (stipulations and then acts) is a main thing. Similarly, in case of thirst that if we drink water then surely it will ends otherwise if wouldn't then neither abolished; whereas presence or absence of liquid (permissibility and impermissibility) is a main thing. **Therefore** if one, after search, acquired right path (Islam | *Ahl'al-Sunnah Wa'l-Jama'ah[Mazahib Arba'a]*) then definitely Allah (Subhanahu) would made all ways or open doors for one (Him or Her) contrary if wouldn't does any effort then how come one expect that wrong or none path, upon which one is, shall be accepted; when right path had been revealed (told) completely. Hence, our actions are also necessary to be taken, so that it may become accordingly, otherwise affect are disastrous and nothing. Faqeer says, **"Humans are not totally restrained (Me'hedh Maj'bour) nor completely authorized (Mukammal Ikhti'yar), but matter is between (Bey'en-Bey'en) it"**. *Keep Thinking*

INTERRUPTION: Read, few months ago, a post depicting very irresponsible or say deliberate actions of people (either Muslims or Deviator), to divert people (Non-Muslims) from accepting or embraced newly, religion Islam, that applying strict rules suddenly upon them whereas through soft rules they can get their rewards that is inevitable in both universe, and yes matter is graspable in other-day, strictly, if someone wouldn't came or left after coming towards Islam due to it. Here are the blessed words of Inspiring Shaykh, "... If somebody comes into Islam, don't force them into all sorts of things. There was a lady who newly became Muslim, and the first thing she asked about was make up because she had been told that it is

ḥarām. I just said to, 'Don't worry about make up its not important, it's fine, just wear your make up.' People who heard me, some of them: 'Aoūdhu billāh, he permits make up!' She ended up leaving Islam, I asked about her and was told she left, I asked why and it was because people had told her she was in fornication because her husband was not Muslim, and she just left Islam. This is just amazing; these people (the one's advising the lady) have no fear of God. I had another case of a woman, who called me; she had become Muslim and was highly educated, as was her husband. She called me because somebody gave her my number. She was told that she had to leave her husband, as their marriage was no longer valid, because he was not a Muslim. She loved her husband, she had kids with him - so she called me, and I told her she did not have to leave her husband, as long as he was not opposing her Islam. Six months later, he became Muslim. Now I would not have known that, had it not have been for Shaykh Abdullāh bin Bayyah, and it's a weak opinion, but in this age those are the opinions you need to keep people in the fold. It's an opinion taken from Alī bin Abī Ṭālib, and the chain is sound ... [Shaykh Hamza Yusuf(*Hafidhallahu Ta'ala*) | *Sufi World(Facebook)*]" **Therefore** if one desires to do such effort, but not an complete ALIM, then kindly do referred it to Mashaikh rather than inflicting such extraneous measures at the beginning; whereas they are stipulated with some factors, and are for later. Similarly, if someone doing, alike respected Shaykh, then please do not kindly, humbly requesting, interrupt or interfere when don't knows anything (meant an ALIM), and let Mashaikh handle all these matters; they knew better than us (How to guide people | *Trained and Authorized*). **Note:** If one have ability, meant knows basics and major, then no harm in doing such efforts, invite people towards Islam, but then must refers to an ALIM or SHAYKH, for better understanding, and remembers in this case one will get the reward absolutely, in both universe, as one came to right path (Islam | *Ahl'al-Sunnah Wa'l-Jama'ah[Mazahib Arba'a]*).

REMEMBERANCE: It is being noticed, objection upon remembrance, together by Muslims Brothers and Sisters, hence would like to say, **"Little recognition is always skeptical"** alike **"Little knowledge is always dangerous"**, because what one would say or placed order upon **"HAJJ"** in which Muslims Male and Females does **"Zik'rullah"** together; whereas Muslims-Females are allowed to covered with scarf (Face opened | *Only*), whereas veiling completely (Face covered | *Totally*) is strictly prohibited [3]. **Second**, for Muslim-Males, besides related ones, others Muslim-Females are **"Na-Mehramat"**. *Keep Thinking*

MEASURES: There are two forms of measures; Strict (Urdu: Azi'mat) and Leave (Urdu: Rukh'sat). The **strict (Urdu: Azi'mat)** measures are acquired when there is an affirmation or evidence present regarding an act or item (Object | *Shey*) that it contains anything harmful which is strictly prohibited in Islam, meant forbidden (Urdu: Haram), and is without any condition or stratagem [3a]. Whereas **leave (Urdu: Rukh'sat)** measures are acquired when there is no evidence or affirmation regarding an act or item (Object | *Shey*) that isn't contains anything objectionable or harmful to Islamic Teachings or Traditions, but through stratagem can be easily

perform (act) or use (item). And in both condition have to kept in view the common Muslims involvement, whether in largely or few, and so either is harming or benefiting [3b]. [Excerpts from Book, "Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz (Eng.)" | Pg.211] **Therefore** like to illuminate that for new comers in Islam, Muslims shouldn't acquired strict measures contrary they shall be handle softly, and then gradually will be brings towards strict measures. Just like we said, "**Sow Sunar Ki Eyk Lohar Ki | 100 Hits of Goldsmith = 1 Hit of Ironsmith**" hence shall be avoided.

STATUS

A Statement(Qawl), "... Some worship Allah out of fear, but the person who worships Allah out of love, this is true beauty ..."

Respected

al-Sufiya Bibi Safia Shahid(Sallamaha)

O'Dea, no doubt that beauty lay in worshipping with affection, but couldn't deny nor reject those being offered with fear but in real seems and so it is a matter of/between FEAR (Khuf) & HOPE (Umeed) ...! **Note:** Affection is a highest level to do worships that is/can-not be attained too easily, contrary required efforts (Riya'dhatein | *Sakhtiyān*) or say contains obstacles (Examination | *For steadiness*) for one; whosoever (Male or Female). Allah knows all the best.

SIGNIFICANCE: Allah (Subhanahu) created both gender, not in Human Beings, but in all other living beings, therefore it is Allah (Subhanahu) clear sign of creativity (Takhleeq | *For Believers to see*[*Taqviyat*]), as well as existence (Wajood | *For Atheists to see*) in an aspect. **Respect:** However, Allah (Subhanahu), teaching respect by not mentioning one of gender by name contrary by its identity, "**Woman | Nisa**" whereas mentioning of Hudhrat Bibi Maryam (Radhi Allah Anha) in Quran Majeed, by name, contained some reasons; one is revealing Allah own solitary that can create (Bring | *To this world*) without two different genders relation. **Second**, Sidna Hudhrat Esa "Ruh'hullah" (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) came to this world without father, therefore to highlight Sidna Hudhrat Esa "Ruh'hullah" (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) status as well as chain, Hudhrat Bibi Maryam (Radhi Allah Anha) name being mentioned. **Third**, illuminates status of Hudhrat Bibi Maryam (Radhi Allah Anha) piousness and cleanliness. Further can be present, but for a while impeding here. Allah knows all the best. **Honor:** O'Dea, none could like to say neither speaks about its female(s) by name, but usually if one has to mention or say something by indicating towards them then usually they used identity; for instance my mom, or my sis, or my wife etc. And this indication is practiced in nearly all nations (Aqwam) regardless of religion, not particularly in Islam, and this is because Allah (Subhanahu) has created in such a manner with respect. Even similarly true in Male, that usually we didn't likes to mentioned name but just identity, for instance, Walid Shb (Father) saying, or Bhai Shb (Brother) saying etc.

DEFAMING: A statement came to knowledge that depicts defamation of respected female or say woman, as a gender, by a person already did blasphemy though repented but signifying (to extent) that doesn't did from heart otherwise never said so. **Indication:** When we presents defamer's statement to a female Islamic scholar, indicated a very good point in response that by this what defamer's wants to signifies, at which faqeer replied don't knows, then female Islamic scholar respond, it shows only one thing that he didn't repented by heart from his previous statement and would like to justify his stance (Previous | *As right; though it was a blasphemy*) somehow right (Examine | *Allah also doesn't likes woman, Maaz Allah-Astaghfirullah, etc.*) though which he couldn't did; meant it is better to accepted it as blasphemy and should adhere upon its repentance. **Execute?** For defamer, then do one thing, if Allah doesn't likes woman, Maaz Allah-Astaghfirullah, then blow heads of all your females (Mother, Sister(s), Wife(s), Daughter(s) etc. | *if have*) and then dumped them somewhere because Allah doesn't likes hence why keeping such gender closer? **Punish:** To all respected Muslims Women, around the world, like to say wherever you sees such type of defamer(s), hit with slipper or sandal hardly and says that, **"We also, for Allah, doesn't likes you | Humey Bhi, Allah Kay Leyey, Tou Bilkul Pasand Nahi"** as once our respected Muslims Women do this then it is expectable that they may avoid defamation ever ahead because these people would never understand (Because once left the religion, would never come back | *Excerpts from Ahadith Sharifah*) language of love nor Quran & Sunnah contrary their purpose is to make fun and humiliating the religion and none else; See Ahadith Mubarakah about/upon Intruders (Khawarij). **Note:** Whatever Muslims likes Allah will also likes similarly whatever not then it is also unacceptable before Allah, and here Muslims includes Women, not only Men, therefore Muslims Women should acquired this so that it may becomes learning lesson. **Second,** Muslims Males can also do this once, even Non-Muslims either, through slipper once and said, **"We also, for Allah, doesn't likes you | Humey Bhi, Allah Kay Leyey, Tou Bilkul Pasand Nahi"** so that defamer(s), may be, realize fault otherwise shall be humiliates alike (Cursing Allah's creation, Woman | *Remember*). **Third,** Faqeer is not provoking people into conflict contrary revealing Muslims rights, particularly Women that should punish such type of people; if or when Law Enforcement Agencies, meant Government, wouldn't doing.

DENOTE: Sadly, we don't have Islamic Judicial System in Pakistan, right now, but practicing British Judicial System, that is design to make or kept Muslims British Empire Slave having no concerns to religion, otherwise such type of People never be seen rather than able to say anything. **Justice?** Few months ago, present regime, in Punjab Province puts ban upon reading Blessings (Salawat) before Salvation, upon which Ulama protested in regards to lift the ban under which they've been detained, whereas such type of people (dead hearts), doing blasphemies and speaking ill about religion are free to move and there is no law for probing them?

[Continued | Next Pg.]

O'Dea, Muslims already being suffering from anarchies around them, and then such types of miscreants and idiots creates further ignition to them. Whereas, only Islam, has indicated and so given justified rights to Woman, and none else, but due to lacking in understanding as well as distance from such a beautiful and righteous religion, people being slipped quickly (backward religion etc. | *Maaz Allah*) whereas some goes far beyond (crossed the limits | *No restrictions etc.*), though balance is required and so shall be maintained[*]. **Indicate:** Shaykh'ul-Hadith wa'l-Tafseer Hudhrat Mawlana Dr.Syed Ghulam Jilani al-Geylani al-Hanafi al-Ashrafi (Da'mat Barkatahum Aliyah) said in one address (Bayan), "(Mafhoom) ... By Adami, didn't means only Males but it also included Females ..." whereas "Adami" meant/related to Sidna Hudhrat Adam "Abul-Bashar" Nabiyina (Alehe Salat-O-Salam). **Bind:** Alike Men, Women are also bind to Worship, not exempted; since civilization of this world. For instance, in present epoch (Zamana | *Yani Muhammed Rasul Allah[Alehe Salat-O-Salam] Ka*), bind to Praying five times a day, fasts 30 days or 29 days (depend upon Moon Sighting), pay Zakat at its specified time of application, perform Hajj if becomes eligible (Holds in Hands | *Amount*), etc. **Relief:** Seem to be suppression (or say rights abusing) whereas in reality it is for females own benefit and ease due to their physics (Existence | *Meant Fragility*) they've been exempted[4] to perform some matters and so being said or left for Males to do. For instance, offering prayers in Masjid, aborting fasting due to specific period (if comes during | *Ramadhan*), fighting at frontline when Male recruits are enough, from earning when Male is present etc.

[*] **Blessed Sohbah of Sultan'ul-Awliyah**(*Rehmatullah Alehe*)

Url http://saltanat.org/videopage.php?id=14330&name=2003-03-08_en_ManAndWoman_SN_a.mp4

RENOWN: Some renowned pious ladies of Islam; not only created and so awarded a lot by Allah (Subhanahu) but also likened too, and still theirs (Radhi Allah Anhum) rewards are increasing. For instance, Piety and Pious Syzada'tuna **Hudhrat Bibi Hav'wah**(*Radhi Allah Anha*), mother of all Human Kind, just like Abul-Bashar Sidna Hudhrat Adam (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) is a source of all mankind, both genders. Though, civilization was initiated through came to being of both, Abul-Bashar Sidna Hudhrat Adam (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) and then Hudhrat Bibi Hav'wah(*Radhi Allah Anha*). Another Piety and Pious lady, Syzada'tuna **Hudhrat Bibi Hajrah**(*Radhi Allah Anha*), a mother of Sidna Hudhrat Ismail Bin Ibrahim (Alehemus Salat-O-Salam), and Hudhrat Bibi Saria(*Radhi Allah Anha*) act of running for WATER for thirsty son Sidna Hudhrat Ismail (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) is so much likened that now a must part of HAJJ (Safa to Marwa). Another Piety and Pious lady, Her Majesty Syzada'tuna **Hudhrat Bibi Bilqis**(*Radhi Allah Anha*), came into Matrimony of Sidna Hudhrat Suleman Bin Dawood (Alehemus Salat-O-Salam). Another Piety and Pious lady, Syzada'tuna **Hudhrat Bibi Maryam**(*Radhi Allah Anha*), a mother of Sidna Hudhrat Esa (Alehe Salat-O-Salam), that never touches nor being touched by Male, but Allah (Subhanahu) blessed Hudhrat Bibi Maryam(*Radhi Allah Anha*) with a Son, due to piousness. Another Piety and Pious lady, Syzada'tuna **Hudhrat Bibi**

Amnah(*Radhi Allah Anha*), mother of the most beautiful and blessed as well as the best, Sidna Muhammed Rasul Allah (Alehe Salat-O-Salam). Another Piety and Pious lady, Syada'tuna **Hudhrat Bibi Khadija**(*Radhi Allah Anha*), first lady to embraced (or say entered | *Gave Shah'dah of Sidna Muhammed al-Rasul [Alehe Salat-O-Salam] Nabuwwah & Risalah*) Islam, and not only that helped Sidna Muhammed Rasul Allah (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) with in hand resources either. Another Piety and Pious lady, Syada'tuna **Hudhrat Bibi Fatima az-Zahra**(*Radhi Allah Anha*), daughter of Sidna Muhammed Rasul Allah (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) and being rewarded as Woman of Heavens; came into the matrimony of fourth righteous caliph Sidna Hudhrat Ali al-Murtadha (Radhi Allah Anha). Another two piety and pious ladies, Syada'tuna **Hudhrat Bibi Ruqaiyyah**(*Radhi Allah Anha*) and then Syada'tuna **Hudhrat Bibi Umm'e Kulsoom**(*Radhi Allah Anha*), both the daughters of Sidna Muhammed Rasul Allah (Alehe Salat-O-Salam), came consecutively into matrimony of third righteous caliph Sidna Hudhrat Usman al-Ghani (Radhi Allah Anhu). Another Piety and Pious lady, Syada'tuna **Hudhrat Bibi Ayesha al-Siddiqah**(*Radhi Allah Anha*), a daughter of first righteous caliph Sidna Hudhrat Abu-Bakr al-Siddiq (Radhi Allah Anhu), whereas came into a matrimony of Sidna Muhammed Rasul Allah (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) and being rewarded as "Ummul-Momineen". Similarly another piety and pious lady, Syada'tuna **Hudhrat Bibi Hafsa**(*Radhi Allah Anha*), a daughter of second righteous caliph Sidna Hudhrat Umar al-Farooq (Radhi Allah Anhu), whereas also came into a matrimony of Sidna Muhammed Rasul Allah (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) and being rewarded as "Ummul-Momineen". Another renowned among Muslims, Syada'tuna **Hudhrat Bibi Ra'bea Basri**(*Rehmatullah Alehe*); didn't hear yet about alike her in present days, though not denying the presence, might be we are unaware. Keep Thinking

DENOTE: We knew about "Zakiroun | *Zikr Waley*", but what about "Zakirat | *Zikr Waliyan*"; who that are, stated in Quran Majeed?

In our book, some matters being mentioned were illustrated after discussing with Female Islamic Scholars, not contained only Male Islamic Scholars work hence couldn't deny the blessings of closeness and knowledge upon them. Impeding here for a while and discuss this later.

Allah (Subhanahu) knows all the best.

NATION(s) & CONFLICT(s)

Previously (Work | *Article, Book etc*) illuminated that, "... Remembers, that in this collision, one will rise and one will fall, as Power, but in this fight third will take benefit and took control | 4th Article [Pg.57] ..." and then "... Do remember, whether both collides or not, somehow (deliberately) or withdraw (peacefully) in avoidance of third side benefits (Advantage | *Rise*) to get access in power and then forms powerful block later, so it would be only just speculation, because third will emerge

surely whether one likes or not. **Example:** It's like that if we eat well in a day, then never feel starve again, but tell us then why becomes hungry a day next? | *Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz [Pg.226] ...*" hence many concluding that it would be Third World War[a], and will be fight through weapons of mass destruction (WMD | *Nukes*), therefore **"END of the WORLD? | Maaz Allah"**. **Response:** O'Dea, NOPS, and even at the occurrence of **"Armageddon | Hurmajdoun"** which would be the most disastrous war[b], even that wouldn't be the end of the world, but in real ENDS of mass lives (One Third | *Eik Teha'hi[c]*) of its respected time, whereas world remains stand (exists | *Bi'Iznillah*) as it is nowadays. **Second,** World will ENDS upon its specified time, which only Allah (Subhanahu) knew[d]; hence we shall and so should kept faith firmly, alike death.

DENOTE: Read a comment under one documentary at YT, illuminating refutation. **Second,** contains criticism on all faith people (Books | *Ahle Kitab*), not any particular, say Muslims. **Answer:** Well commenter seems to be an Atheist, otherwise never criticized neither refutes; though mainly objection upon Anmbiya'e Kiram (Alehemus Salat-O-Salam) reporting (Akhbar ya Aasar) hence how we, particularly faqeer, could be quite upon such non-senses or say irrelevancies? O'Dea, understand it via this, that everything or creation has its particular duration or say contained specific life cycle, including Human Beings, and then will comes to an end certainly, thus revealing its end isn't a matter of refutation nor polytheism[e], contrary informing about its value, that doesn't contains because not everlasting whereas **"Other Day | Akhirah"** and its rewards are everlasting[f], if called belief and then adhere upon it, meant at Islam (Ahl'al-Sunnah Wa'l-Jamaah). Like nowadays, we can tell easily that this item (For instance | *Food Items, etc*) life cycle is only of few days or weeks or months or years, meant **"Expiry Date"**, hence will Atheist deny that either? If not, and certainly couldn't, then consider similarly that all beloved Anmbiya'e Kiram (Alehemus Salat-O-Salam) had given reports that this world in not everlasting and would be ends at one time (its specified | *Life Cycle*); and before that, some prominent signs (Which has been revealed | *Clearly, and happening too*) will occurs. Impeding here, and discuss it later. Allah knows all the best.

[a] His Holy Highness King Abd'allah al-Hasani (Hafidh Allahu Ta'ala), in an interview, has termed ongoing aggression, since against ISIS as WW3 (Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=alyv5QMCaRc>). **Note:** Russian (Politician | *Watched Video (Clip) on YT, Faqeer*) termed or referred COLD WAR, a third world war, which was ended after collapse of U.S.S.R, whereas any upcoming WAR as new, say fourth.

[b] Time is indecisive, and will happen before Sidna Imam Mahdi (Radhi Allah Anhu). Allah knows all the best.

[c] As per traditions (Riya'yat). **Note:** Assuming present era population, so it would be round 2.3 Billion people approx; as being said that current world population is around 7 Billion People approx.

[d] And by Allah's own mercy and order, divined personages know; but they aren't allowed to reveal publically. Allah knows the best.

[e] If considers (Yani Ata'ei) a mercy from Allah, nor from one owns' self (Yani Za'tie).

[f] Human Beings are exempted, because their SOULS aren't abolished alike other materials, contrary they transferred from one dimension to another.

Al-Masreq al-Wusta (Arab States)

Illustrated in article, "... **AL-MASHRIQ al-WUSTA**, geographically consist from Oman to Falasteen including Yemen, Saudi Arabia, Arab Emirate, Qatar, Bahrain, Kuwait, Iraq, Sham and Urdan. Also centre of Believe n Faith in Muslims because of Hijaz'e Muqaddus and other divined places. However during the encircling of an Ottoman Empire, it played a vital role in Empire's disintegration, how? Only because of Fitnah'e Najd (al-Qarn al-Shaytan) according to Ulama'e Kiram (Ahl'al-Sunnah Wa'l-Jama'ah), and was also informed (Arabic: Akhb'ar) by Nabi al-Kareem (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) 1400 yrs ago to UMMAH ... **[Rise of an Ummah from al-Maghreb | Al-Mashriq al-Wusta (al-Maktubat v.1 - Pg.64)]**"

FALASTEEN

O'Dea, only solution seems to be fit for Muslims in FALASTEEN is not baring the extortion; losing life day to day not suitable, but migration to either Mesir or Urdan, and then strike back to take what belongs to Muslims; sacrificing life for raising Islam is appropriate. **Note:** Shall learn or say must follow the blessed footsteps of Sidna Muhammed Rasul Allah (Alehe Salat-O-Salam); migration from Makkah to Madinah (Hijrat'e Rasul[Alehe Salat-O-Salam]). Allah knows all the best

SHAM al-Shareef

A saying, "... The tears of the wounded young girl, the exploited young woman or the bereaved mother in Syria are more painful to the merciful Prophet (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) than what we imagine from thousands of negative and insulting films and drawings ..."

Resp. and Honorable,
Shaykh Habib Ali al-Jafiri(*Hafidhallahu Ta'ala*)

Illustrated in book, "... Oh' Muslims of Sham al-Shareef, be steadfast and patient, your stand would not only bring inspiration but also the precious blood that has been given and still sacrificing will also revive the UMMAH, our hearts and praises are with you same alike with others, for instance Falasteen, Iraq, Libya, Afghanistan and so on forth, hence regret all of us that in first place we shouldn't let it be falls* or happened^ . Show unity amongst each other, stand firmly on ground and keep fighting until the extortion wouldn't fall or dies itself. Remembers,

Allah (Subhanahu) will award you first the honorable status of Islamic Sultanate. [Keep Thinking]. May Allah bi-Wasila'tun Nabi al-Kareem (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) pardoned the sacrificed (sent them to Heavens) and grant patience and steadiness to all of you. Ameen Thum'ma Ameen ... [Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz (English) | Pg.226]"

Denote: Finally, Turkey has joined the Air-Strikes of West's Coalition Forces (Jumped Inn | *Jura'namo*) against ISIS (These filthy people deserves to die | *GTA PC Game*). In-Sha Allah, discuss it in some details on next occasional email (Muharram al-Haram). Second, it would be better if Turkey supports Muslims on ground with Weaponry too, besides only restricting (Mah'dood) to Air-Strikes.

In Urdu we says, "**Deyr Aey Durust Aey | Come Right Though Lately**".

YEMEN

**Resp. & Honorable
Shaykh al-Shareef Habib Ali al-Jafri**(*Dam'at Barkatahum Aliyah*)

Statement, "... Do not say: "a Sunni killed a Shia" nor: "a Shia killed a Sunni." But say: "a criminal killed a human." ..."

Well said, because Shi'ite Community can live with Muslims under as Minority, even Wahabites too, until or unless wouldn't make trouble (Surpassed | *Hud'oud al-Shariah*) for Muslim-State. Therefore Saudi-Yemeni Conflict is not less than this or depicting naturally that "Criminal(s)" killing "Human(s)". Allah knows all the best.

Illustrated in an occasional mail, "... A new battleground, being planned either already or quickly (Another query | *On its place*). However, few years ago it was came on e-Media (Radio | *VOA (I think)*) that U.S may be step-in, for which have to be very careful (Hillary A'apa says once | *While talking to Media*). Although, Houthis rebellion allowing North's backed side accessing, marks the beginning (Brilliant move by North | *In an aspect Check-mate to West*), whereas Air-Strikes, led by Saudis, targeting weaponry depots (Military point of view | *Bingo or Bravo[Respond to North]*) [4] ... [Allah is the protector of Haramaiyn Sharifaiyn | *al-Maktubat v.1 - Pg.126*]"

Then in another occasional mail, illustrated "... therefore whether says, good news or bad, but it happened and unfortunately with coalition member (Morocco | *Feels sadden*), not the leading one, though expectable because other side is not a child also (Good respond to West | *Militarily, "Bingo or Bravo[By North]"*), as everyone knows how to encounter Air-Assaults. *Keep Thinking* ... [Layla'tul-Maiyraj Mubarak | *al-Maktubat v.1 - Pg.144*]"

[Continued | Next Pg.]

Url: <http://presstv.ir/Detail/2015/05/11/410469/Yemen-Houthi-Morocco-fighter-jet-Saada>

Beneficiaries: O'Dea, tell us or examines by your-self that who were the beneficiaries of this conflict. None the less, either West or North, whereas both (Saudia-Iran) claims or if not then at least teach (preach) us, anti-western/northern or say particularly Israel lessons? Now ask them about Israel's location or tell them that it is not southeast of you both, but situated in west. Similarly many examples can be given, but for while impeding upon it. One is enough for sensible people, whereas river is insufficient for blind, to understand the vicious nexus. Keep Thinking

FEAR

Recently upon Iran's Nuclear Deal, Israeli Prime Minister either say expressed or pretended the expressions towards U.S and Israel, threat to one or both National Security, though forgot one thing that neither Saudis (Wahabies esp.) nor Iranians (Shietes esp.) have any intention and plans to strike Israel; one was an induction of Yemeni-Jew Abdullah Bin Saba whereas another (Horn of Satan | *Shaykh Najadi*) was picked by Hamphrey (British Spy | *Freemason*), hence why fear[5]. **Second**, it is better to accept Islam (Meant Peace | *Salamti*) rather than living in fear; because if don't then passing life here in fear and then after demise **HELL** is there (a place of fear | *May Allah protect us from there*), isn't a stupidity and insanity to not accepting/embracing ISLAM? No doubt that "**Satan is the most condemnable | Tow Shaytan Mardoud Hai, Qasam say, Bey'ghairat Kahin Ka[6]**"; keeping people in fear (Away | *From Religion Islam*) and then will left them in other day (Judgment | *Akhirat*) and so all (Refuters & Deviators | *Disbelievers[Kuffar wa Mushrikeen wa Munafiqoon(Fasiq'ul-Aqidah)]*) will goes to place of fear, a **HELL**, forever. May Allah save us all from even Satan's Pricking rather than talking about straying? Ameen Thum'ma Ameen

Faqeer Qadri(*ghafaralahu*) wished that Muslims Leaders (as well as moderate people | *Called educated themselves*) around the world may have such a fear, for Allah, like U.S and Israel had for their National Security, thus Muslims would have Quran & Sunnah (Shariah Mubarakah | *Mazahib'e Arba'a*) as their Supreme Law but unfortunately they have for else hence it is absence for while.

Allah (Subhanahu) knows all the best.

A REMINDER

Prayer, five times a day, is a reminder, similarly Hajj a year as well as sacrificing permissible animal, is a reminder and so measure other worships upon it; because all are the reminders of Allah[سبحانه], hence Muslims being told to practiced them (reminds) and not only that but also spread them (to reminds | *others via*

invitation).

DENOTE: Even at some certain actions, either being left or occurred, there is order of revision in worshipping (Eba'datoun Main) whenever reminds later (Yad Aney Per | *Ou'si Waqt Ya Ba'ad Main*), meant sometimes became necessary to revised that particular worship; in other words say reparation (Qadha | *Doh'raiyn[Namaz etc] ya Dubara Karein[Roza etc]*), therefore reminding gives pleasure either, in an aspect, that made person kept in worship. Keep Thinking. **Note:** Ulama says that revision in worships, due to, not reminding well (Weak memory | *Kuchi Yad'dasht*) is not good either hence such person shall be careful. See Jurisprudence Book or asks Ulama. Allah knows all the best.

Sidna Ghaw'th-ul Azam al-Imam al-Shaykh Abd'al-Qadir al-Geylani al-Hanmbali (Rehmatullah Alehe) blessed gatherings (Majalis) depicts following prominently, here presenting in brief from some (Excerpted | *Summarize*), "(Mafhoom) ... I have no other intention besides your correction, because my matter (Acts | *Shariah wa Tariqah*) made relation (In reward | *Divined*) cleared with Allah (Subhanahu), therefore comes towards me (For same | *Clarification[if wanted]*). Wouldn't take anything from you, contrary will gives you. Don't need your money but wants you to be realizing-one in regards of other day matters (Aa'khirah | *Sakhti ya Asani*), for which shall be worrisome. Remember, my responsibility is to give salvation (say call | *Appointed divinely*), whether you (or say anyone) listens or not. Therefore come towards me to heard (salvation | **A reminder**), and after listening act likewise, otherwise wouldn't be beneficial. Knowledge stays only when acted upon accordingly otherwise left away, therefore shall seek for it, first, and then act on it, afterwards spread it because for spreading (Beneficial | *Not the Complex[Daqa'iq etc] without authorization*), not keeping to one's own-self (it also increases | *In spreader*) ... [al-Fatah'ur Rabbani | Urdu (Url: <http://www.scribd.com/doc/253326907/al-Fatah-ur-Rabbani-Urdu>)]"

YA BAZU YA al-GEYLANI | *Fuqarah Strength*

[Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jYv4gZUYAIs> | Arabic(do listen)]

[Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JFKZfjYvnVg> | Turkish(do listen)]

Note: From onwards, no more Poems (Kalam) with Music (alike previous | *Mails*), links will be request to listen. Jazak Allah

In Honor of Sidna Ghaw'th-ul Azam al-Imam al-Shaykh Abd'al-Qadir al-Geylani al-Hanmbali (Rehmatullah Alehe)

فضا میں اڑنے والے یوں، نہ اترائیں ندا کر دیں - وہ جب چاہیں، جسے چاہیں، اسے فرما روا کر دیں
Fadha Main Urhh'ney Waley Youn, Na Itraein Nida Kerda iyn
Wo Jab Cha'hein Jisey Cha'hein, Ussey Farma-Rawa Kerda iyn

[Eng. Trans.: Those in Air, don't be so exulted | Whenever He likes and to whosoever wants, made a Ruler]

CONTRIBUTION: O'Dea, maybe many would raise queries that, if so strengthen then why didn't contributed or say protects in other words saved Muslim-States from devastations? **Answer:** It will be not less than complex and complicated to understand nor illustrating thus refraining for while to go in details, and would like to illuminate that; **first** it's a matter of fate hence due to restrictions aren't allowed to discuss. **Second**, if totally based upon spirituality than physical means would become useless, whereas they've been also said to acquire and utilize. **For instance**, take very simple and known example of one itself meant Human Being, specifically Muslim; as has to acquire right faith, Islam (Ahl'al-Sunnah Wa'l-Jama'ah | *Mazahib Arba'a*[Any one]), and then practiced both rightly, Shariah wa Tariqah, nor only one among them. Hence Body and then Soul or say vice versa should be correlated properly to each other, meant clean, thus expressed clearly the Spirituality (Roha'niyat | *Poshidah Asbab ya Quwwat*) with Physicality (Jisma'niyat | *Zahiri Asbab ya Quwwat*) correlation hence it shall be understand in this way.

EVENT: Once a battle occurred between Muslims and Christian near Morocco (Marakesh) at Waters; on Muslims ship present a Perfect Saint (Wali'ullah | *Kamil Shaykh*) with Successor (Zeyr'e Tarbiyat | *Khalifah*). At one stage Muslims start losing the battle, before it winning, therefore was very near to lose the whole ship or say battle (Survivors becomes Prisoner | *Definitely*), therefore watching this situation, the successor wouldn't able to tolerate hence uses his spiritual strength and burnt the Non-Muslims Ship, which resulted or say in its consequences lost battle converted into victory and so Muslims began enjoying it. Seeing this, the Master (Wali'ullah | *Kamil Shaykh*) took the Wliyah of his successor and said it is not for this purpose, but has to acquired or say should fight with physical means either, otherwise disbelievers (Kuffar) would never won; meant always be overruled (Maghloob). [Excerpts from al-Ibriz | *Malfuzat Ghawth'ul-Waqt Sidna Shaykh Abd'al-Aziz al-Dabbagh*(Rehmatullah Alehe)]

DENOTE: This is from Allah (Subhanahu) Order (Hukum | *Aur Hikmah Bhi Kahi'yey*) and Fate (Taqdeer) that physical means shall also be acquired and then utilized, not depending upon, therefore allowed to use, totally spiritual means; however spiritual strength is only awarded to/upon valid and right path, not invalid and canceled.

کافر ہے تو شمشیر پہ کرتا ہے بھروسہ – مومن ہے تو ہے تیغ لڑتا ہے سپاہی

**Kafir Hai Tow Shamsheer Pe Karta Hai Bharosa
Momin Hai Tow Bey-Teygh Larta Hai Sipahi**

(Baal'e Jibrail | *Allama Iqbal*)

[Eng. Trans.: If lacks in Faith (Disbeliever) then depends upon Sword | If flourished with faith (believer) then may not need weapons to fight]

There are many events being illustrated by A'eymma wa Mashaikh in their works illuminating the spiritual strength (Said "Ya Rasul Allah") helps the needed ones (detained ones etc.), particularly by Sidna Imam Yousuf Bin Ismail Nibhani al-Shafa'ei (Rehmatullah Alehe) in "**Hujjah'tul-Lahil A'alameen**", therefore release

of Master (ZHS | *Barakallahum*) from detention is not a problem but as we said that there are restrictions of fate too hence shall be consent; however efforts (Tasbihat and Legal) are required for discharging. **Similarly**, during U.S Led Coalition invasion of Iraq, many raise objections or dead voices against Sidna Ghawth'ul-Azam Al-Shaykh Abd'al-Qadir al-Geylani (Rehmatullah Alehe) and his rank (or say challenging | *Maqam'e Ghawthiyat'e Kubra*) that why not doing or saving Iraq etc. **Answer:** O'Dea, if one read Sidna Ghawth'ul-Azam Al-Shaykh Abd'al-Qadir al-Geylani (Rehmatullah Alehe) works, particularly Sermons (al-Fatah'ur Rabbani etc.) then would never raise objections nor dead voices, because of one matter and that is **"Consent upon Fate | Radhi Ber-Taqqdeer"** otherwise after demise one strength increased further, not depreciates; a continuous reward from Allah (Subhanahu) upon practicing right path (Islam | *Ahl'al-Sunnah Wa'l-Jama'ah[Mazahib Arba'a]*). **Second**, Sidna Ghawth'ul-Azam Al-Shaykh Abd'al-Qadir al-Geylani (Rehmatullah Alehe) Mazar Sharif is still present and nothing had happened during their invasion; though heard that a cruise missile hit the Tomb but didn't ignite (blast). **Third**, Muslims has given and still giving resistance first to coalition and then to their puppet regime hence not eliminated or say their plans of GENOCIDE becomes successful; however Iranian are making problem (backing Iraqi Regime | *Shiasm*) for them (Resistance). Impeding here for while, and refraining to go in details. Allah knows all the best.

CORRECTION: Hence, in this regards, our known-oversights and composing-mistake; latter were little bit disturbing, provided us this benefit. However, have read again all our work thoroughly for both, particularly for latter.

At the dedication page 6, mentioned 1942 – Present, under Shaykh al-Shariah Wa'l-Tariqah Hudhrat Allama Syed Shah Turab'ul-Haq al-Hanafi al-Qadri (Da'mat Barkatahum Aliyah), though it was somehow left or say slipped from mind to be rectified (From Reference | *Islamic Beliefs*) as it was a Cut-Paste, by a Publisher Composing Team, from earlier mentioned Date and left for revision later, however one reference[*], English translation of transcript **"Aqaid'e Islami (Urdu) | Islamic Beliefs, published by American Muslim Association[AMA]"**, cited 1941 under Author's Biography at last pages. Similarly another reference[^] being passed from view few months ago, posted on Facebook by "Spiritual Followers of Hudhrat Allama Syed Shah Turabul Haq Qadri" cited year of birth 1946. And then found another reference[~] citing 1944. **Note:** Shaykh al-Shariah Wa'l-Tariqah Hudhrat Allama Syed Shah Turab'ul-Haqq al-Hanafi al-Qadri (Da'mat Barkatahum Aliyah) is present among us, and May Allah prolong His Blessed Presence, hence it would be better if being rectified by Hudhrat Sahab himself (Hafidhallahu Ta'ala).

[*] Url: <http://www.scribd.com/doc/126999525/Islamic-Beliefs-Ahl-al-Sunnah-Wa-l-Jama-at-English>

[^] Url: <https://www.facebook.com/turabulhaqqadri>

[~] Url: <http://www.islamimehfil.com/topic/11106-%E2%96%BApeer-e-tareeqat-rahbar-e-shariat-syed-shah-turab-ul-haq-qadri-madzillahul-aali/>

Denote: Sadly, respected wife of al-Shaykh al-Shariah wa'l-Tariqah al-Shah Turab'ul-Haqq al-Hanafi al-Qadri (Damat Barkatahum Aliyah) had passed away this month, **Inna Lillahi Wa Inna Ilehe Raje'oun**, please recite "**Fatiha**", and praise that May Allah pardon (Maghfirah) her, grant her place in heavens and patience to all family members. Ameen Thum'ma Ameen.

This work, though have nervous us, but then gives us an edge of "**REMINDER**" that couldn't be attained via "**PERFECTION**". **Second**, actually people (Muslims | *In Pakistan esp.*) forgot very quickly a past year event rather than talked about history (say a decade or farther), and this is because thanks to corrupt e-Media (Channels | *Private*) nowadays since their commencement played disastrous role instead of vital or positive. **Note:** For whom this reminder was also started, unfortunately, still in detention and not yet being released; please do praise for Master's release from detention.

Second, written "Imam Hazib (Rehmatullah Alehe)" instead of "**Imam Hajib**(Rehmatullah Alehe)" in occasional mail (Ramadhan Mubarak (1436 Hijri) [Some Updates]) therefore please regret the composing mistake by the team member; faqeer thought as only being affected (Baba Sahab blessings) but seems that whole team have been also.

Attachments: Please download an attachment(s) with this mail, recently published (Maktubat al-Nurriyah | *Vol.1*) as well as others, copies them over previous versions, you'll have updated. Jazak Allah

SOLTUION

For convenient, interpreting our covert illuminations since early articles till last published book, and that is "**Rise of an Ummah from al-Maghreb**" whereas "**Strength of an Ummah in al-Mashreq**" that is "**Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz**", hence shouldn't be dishearten nor disappointed, because:

REVIVAL of an OTTOMAN EMPIRE(*West*)

(In-Sha Allah wa Rasulehi)

(**Takbeer** | *Allahu Akbar*)

He has come, and takes charge soon(*East*)

(In-Sha Allah wa Rasulehi)

(**Takbeer** | *Allahu Akbar*)

An Islamic city[7] will be established in our vicinity, that will become a center of Islamic Countries(*al-Markaz*)

(In-Sha Allah wa Rasulehi)

(**Takbeer** | *Allahu Akbar*)

الله اكبر الله اكبر لا اله الا الله - الله اكبر الله اكبر والله الحمد

1. Sultan'ul Awliyah, Imam al-Fuqarah,
Al-Shaykh Muhammed Nazim Adil al-Geylani al-Haqqani(*Quddussurahul Aziz*)
Renown through above title
[1921-2014]

Url: http://www.sufilive.com/Royal_Clothing_Handcrafted_for_Sultan_Selim_III-3511.html

Textual form: <http://www.sufilive.com/print.cfm?id=3511&lc=EN>

2. Arif Bi'Allah Al-Shaykh al-Shareef Saeed al-Hasani(*Rehmatullah Alehe*)
Renown as Baba Saeed
[d.2012]

3. Al-Shaykh al-Shareef Abd'al-Lateef Shah Hussein al-Hanafi al-Qadiri
(*Quddussurahul Aziz*)
Renown as Ba'ree Imam
[1617-1705 A.D]

Allah (Subhanahu) and His Rasul (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) know all the best.

FINALLY

Praise that, May Allah By-virtue of gracious-prophet (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) and Sidna's (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) blessed companions (Alehemur Ridhwan), particularly blessed family (Ahle-Bayt'e Athar | *Alehemur Ridhwan*), brings good days in Muslim World, and through their blessings to entire world. Ameen Thum'ma Ameen

“(Mafhoom) ... No doubt, Safa and Marwa are among the symbols of Allah, then whose makes pilgrimage to this House or performs "Umra", there is no sin for him that he may go round both, and who so does any good voluntarily, then Allah is Appreciating and All-knowing ... [s.2:v.158]”
(al-Quran al-Kareem)

آخر حبيب الله، صاحب قرآن من الله – گیرد ز نصرت الله، شمشیر از میانه
Akhir Habib Allah, Sahib Quran Min Allah
Gerad Zey-Nusrat Allah, Shamsheer Az Mee'zana
(Qaseedah | *Naimatullah Shah Wali*)

Adna faqeer
Tanzeel Bukhari al-Hanafi(ghafaralahu)
The Qadri Sword Team
Karachi City, Islamic Republic of Pakistan

Budh, 1st Zul-Hajjah, 1436 Hijri
Wednesday, 16th September, 2015 A.D

References

- [a] Kanzul-Eman (Eng. Translation)
- [b] Tafsir Ibne Abbas (Eng. Translation)
- [c] Tafsir Jalalayn (Eng. Translation)
- [d] Tafsir Mazhar'ul-Quran (Eng. Translation)
- [e] Bahar'e Shariat (vol.1 | Urdu)
- [f] al-Ibriz (Maktubat Sharif | Urdu)
- [g] Jahan'e Anmbiyah (Alehemus Salat-O-Salam) [Urdu]
- [h] Maktubat al-Nurriyah (vol.1 | Eng.)
- [i] Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz (Eng.)
- [j] harunyahya.com
- [k] Youtube
- [l] Some other works.

[1] Or say reached to us; first-one of Saudi's Islamic Council, whereas another from here, in Pakistan, upon recent decision of Eid'ul-Fitr Declaration (1436 Hijri).

[2] For 30th of any Islamic Month, if weather is cloudy, can be said surely that **"Moon would be behind the clouds definitely"**, but can't say for 29th of any Islamic Month. **Note:** Even for 29th, if Moon is present but weather is cloudy, then has to complete 30 days; couldn't declare the new month, until not reached a profession (Shahadah | *Adil Gawahi*). Allah knows the best.

[3] After wearing Ahram; either for Hajj or Umrah. **Second**, Imam Ahmed Ridha al-Braheichi (*Rehmatullah Alehe*) has gave stratagem to hide face, and that is use Handy-Fan for covering (Urdu: Arrh). **Note:** No matter how much rulers becomes extortive, and doesn't matter how much world advances in technology, but none can take one thing from people and that is **"Handy Fans | Hath Kay Pan'khay"**; like the saying once said to Faqeer by addicted person in wake of power failures in Karachi.

[4] However restrictions are removable hence could perform them either; depends upon circumstances.

[5] Recently both Saudis and Iranians fighting each other in Yemen, one directly (Allied Forces | *Gulf Region with other Arab Countries*) whereas another indirectly (Shiete-Houthis | *Iranian Backed*); upon your behalf or say part of your plans. Would you think they attacked you?

[6] Hey! Do you mind? I am condemning Shaytan al-Rajeem. Thanks

[7] Islamabad | *Pakistan's Capital (Dar'ul-Khilafah)*

[8] Ulama says, Safa and Marwa are among the symbols of Allah, because Syayada'tuna Hudhrat Bibi Haj'rah (Radhi Allah Anha) ran seven times between these two mountains in search of water for her (Radhi Allah Anha) son Sidna Hudhrat Isma'el (Alehe Salat-O-Salam), which was very much likened by Allah (Subhanahu) hence added it into Hajj Members (Arakeen'e Hajj); it is Wajib (Mazhab'e Hanafi | *According*).

SUPPLEMENT

There is no restriction doing HAJJ together for both, whether related[*] or not[^] to each other, Muslim Male(s) and Female(s), whereas it is applies in rest matters; meant outside HAJJ veil (Hijab | *Purdah*) shall be maintained by both, especially by respectful Muslim-female(s), even during HAJJ it can be maintained. **Note:** This is a small footnote, illuminating in context to a previous mail (Subtitle: "Sama'a Ma'a Alat Moseqah (Jawaz ...?)") topic "**PERFORMED** (Pg.8)" however will discuss it in detail in a transcript on same regards (Writes | *as mentioned there*[(Subtitle: "Sama'a Ma'a Alat Moseqah (Jawaz ...?)")]).

[*] Family, Sibling or Couple; Mehram.

[^] Not interlinked; Na-Mehram for others.

Allah (Subhanahu) **knows all the best**

Talib'e Dua

Adna Faqeer

Tanzeel Bukhari al-Hanafi(*ghafaralahu*)

The Qadri Sword Team

Karachi City, Islamic Republic of Pakistan

Mangal, 17th Sha'ban al-Moazzam, 1437 Hijri

Tuesday, 24th May, 2016

DAR - HAQQ
MAZHAB'E HAQ'QAHU
AHL'AL-SUNNAH WAL-JAMA'AT

GREETINGS 1437 HIJRI (1437 هجری مبارک)

Subtitle
Martyrdom (شهادة)



Url: <https://www.scribd.com/doc/313946764/Al-Maktubat-Al-Nuriyyah-vol-2-English>

اَللّٰهُمَّ صَلَاةً دَائِمًا وَسَلَامًا تَامًّا عَلٰى سَيِّدِ الْاَنْبِيَاءِ وَالْمُرْسَلِيْنَ وَعَلٰى اٰلِهِ وَالصَّحَابَةِ وَالْمَشَائِخِ اُمَّتِهِ
وَلِعُلَمَاءِ مِلَّتِهِ وَجَمِيعِ الْمُسْلِمِيْنَ

اعوذ بالله من الشَّيْطَانِ الرَّجِيمِ
بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

“(Mafhoom) ... You cause part of the night to pass into the day, and You cause part of the day to pass into the night; and You bring forth the living from the dead, and You bring forth the dead from the living; and You give to whomever You will, without account ... [s.3:v.27]”
(Al-Quran al-Kareem)

[Tafsir Ibne Abbas] Then he showed Allah's might by saying: (Thou causest the night to pass into the day) You increase the length of the day over the length of the night, such that the day is longer than the night, (and Thou causest the day to pass into the night) You increase the length of the night over the length of the day, such that the night is longer than the day. (And Thou bringest forth the living from the dead) He says: You bring forth a living creature from a sperm drop, (and Thou bringest forth the dead from the living) and You bring forth a sperm drop from man; it is also said that this verse means: You bring forth the living (a chicken) from the dead (an egg), and You bring forth the dead (a grain) from the living (a spike of grain). (And Thou givest sustenance to whom Thou choolest, without stint) without measure, exerting power or showing off Your blessings; it is also said that this means: You give wealth in abundance to whomever You choose without straitness or inconvenience.

[Tafsir Jala'layn] You make the night to pass, to enter, into the day and You make the day to pass, to enter, into the night, each of them increasing by the amount by which the other decreases; You bring forth the living from the dead, such as humans and birds, from sperm-drops and eggs [respectively]; and You bring forth the dead, the sperm-drop and the egg, from the living, and You provide, with abundant provision, whom You will without reckoning'

DENOTE: O'Dea, sign of a day's emergence or say recognition is through light (Ros'hni) which spread by SUN, whereas sign of a night's emergence or say recognition is through darkness (Andeh'ra) when SUN sets letting Moon appears; whereas Moon itself has its own appearance and hidings, called WAXING and WANNING. **Second**, deceased (Murdah) from or makes alive (Zinda), similarly alive (Zinda) from or makes deceased (Murdah), contains prominent indication for both, believers (satisfaction and reminding | *Taq'veyat aur Yad-Dehani*) and disbelievers (to believe | *Eman Kay Le'yey*); measuring dissolution and reviving, of Empires, can be understand easily from these signs either. *Fa'fahum [Keep Thinking]*. **Note:** One example regarding brings-out; from Chicken (alive), brings-out an Egg (dead), and from an Egg (dead), brings-out a Chicken (alive). **Third**, if not being granted or

granting in this world (blessings | *Naimatein*), or could say an examination, then do remembers tolerating at fate (Sabir aur Radhi Reh'na | *Ber-Taqdeer*) along with adhering on right faith (Creed | *Islam [Ahl'al-Sunnah Wa'l-Jama'ah]*), a stipulation, would definitely provides unimaginable and enormous wealth (Jannat al-Naeem | *Blessings and only Blessings*) in reward on everlasting day (Akhirah). Impeding here and discuss it later. Allah knows all the best.

MOON SIGHTING

One may question, or say objection that presented verse in last mail, titling "Eid'ul Adha Mubarak (1436 Hijri) ... (Some Updates)" doesn't supported your interpretation as not revealed a specific duration but a circulation, therefore how you will justified it? **Answer:** Definitely, presented verse along with its interpretation doesn't revealed specific duration but a circulation meant waxing and waning, whereas Ahadith Mubar'kah specified the duration, either 29th or 30th, clearly therefore matters that are related to or in other words being depended upon Moon Sighting will be performed according to both, Quran[verse] and Sunnah[saying]; that is we'll sights the Moon on 29th otherwise complete 30 Days[1], and after that starts a new month.

Verse: Definitely, "(Mafhoom) ... whosoever obeys the Noble Messenger (Rasul) has indeed obeyed Allah; and for those who turn away - We have not sent you as their savior ... [s.4:v.80]"

Saying: Imam Ahmad in his 'Musnad', Imam Muslim in his 'Sahih', and many others related the narration through Abu-Huray'rah that the Prophet (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) said: "... commence fasting the month of Ramadan when you see the crescent then end your fast when you see it; if it is not seen then fast thirty days ..." [Darul-Fatwa, Australia | Declaration of Eidul-Fitr, 1436 Hijri]

DENOTE: Actually adjustment is required if months order becomes similar, meant all (whole year), 30's or 29's; for which A'eymma Kiram has given the method of adjustment hence shall be acquired (practiced). **Second**, about Technology, therefore it can be used as secondary tool not primary whereas core will remains Viewing from Naked Eyes and then submission before to Qadhi'e Islam Physically. Allah knows all the best.

Alhamdollilah, Muslims in Pakistan, had performed Eid'ul-Adha (1436 Hijri), and then started new Islamic Year (1437 Hijri), as per clearly sighted Moon.

الصَّلَاةُ وَالسَّلَامُ عَلَيْكَ يَا رَسُولَ اللَّهِ

1437 Hijri | Islamic New-Year Mubarak

Url: <https://www.scribd.com/collections/4381904/Islamic-Months>

2nd Righteous Caliph of Islam (Radhi Allah Anhu) | *Yaum'e Shaha'dat*
Url: <http://www.scribd.com/doc/134130941/2nd-Caliph-Hudhrat-Umar-Farooq-e-Azam-Radhi-Allah-Anhu-English>

Grandson of Sidna Rasul Allah(*Alehe Salat-O-Salam*) | *Yaum'e Shaha'dat*
Url: <http://www.scribd.com/doc/181290023/A-eyna-e-Qayamat-Urdu>

11th Century Revivalist of Islam | *Yaum'e Wiladat*
Al-Shaykh'ul-Islam Wa'l-Muslimeen, Imam Ahl'al-Sunnah, Arif Bi'Allah
Shaykh Syed Muhammed Abd'al-Haqq al-Bukhari al-Hanafi al-Qadiri
(Quddussurahul-Aziz)
[Renowned as Shaykh Muhaqqiq]
Url: <http://www.scribd.com/doc/203545984/Maslak-e-Al-Imam-Abdul-Haqq-Muhadith-Dehlavi-Rehmatullahi-Alehe-Urdu>

1. RELIGION

In last occasional mail stated, "... as illustrated in our Book that Maslak means "Path | *Rasta*" similarly Mazhab meant "Path | *Rasta*" hence wherever religion is mentioned or being revealed in verses, even explicitly by title, for instance in verse, "... **Indeed the only true religion in the sight of Allah is Islam | S.3:V.19** so it is meant (By | *Islam*) in other words "**Maslak'e Sunnat'e Elahiyyah** (Tawheed Bari Ta'ala, wa Ahkamat etc.)" and "**Sunnat'e Rasul Wa Jamat'e Sahaba** (Ahl'al-Sunnah Wa'l-Jama'ah)" or say contrary by Islam so, its core stipulation is "**La Illah Illal'lahu Muhammed'ur Rasul Allah**" meant one (male/female) is admitting (or say binds to admit | *Mash'root*) the acceptance of Sunnat'e Elahiyyah wa Sunnat'e Rasul (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) ... [Ramadhan Sharif Mubarak ... (Some Updates) | *al-Maktubat v.1 - Pg.170*]" **Hence** would like to illuminate following (Add point | *Beneficial*), "... Here by Religion or Mark of Allah meant Islam, which is depicting Maslak'e Sunnat'e Elahiyyah (color from Allah) clearly that implied Sunnat'e Rasul Wa Jamat'e Sahaba, in short Ahl'al-Sunnah Wa'l-Jama'ah, whereas Jamat'e Sahaba (Ridwanullahi Alehem Ajma'ein) includes definitely and surely Ahl'al-Bayt an-Nabi (Ridwanullahi Alehem Ajma'ein) not only besides them (rest companions | *Sahaba aur Sahabiyat*[*Ridwanullahi Alehem Ajma'ein*]); meant both (Ridwanullahi Alehem Ajma'ein). Allah knows all the best ... [2nd Article (Supplement) | *al-Maktubat v.1 - Pg.48*]"

Note: "**Maz'hab** (*Maf'oul*) | *Predetermined or Specified Path/Direction*(Urdu: *Muta'eiyen/Makhsous Rasta*)", is an Arabic word, derived from word "**Za'haba** (*Fe'yel* [*Ber Wazan Fa'ala*]) | *Go* (Urdu: *Jana ya Chal'na*)" therefore Maz'hab means going towards or walking at (or say acquiring) any predetermined or specified path/direction. Allah knows the best.

O'Dea, Muslims being deceived in the name of religion Islam, from religion Islam, which is a worst behavior of doers by ignoring completely, the fact that what will

they going to do in QAYAMAH, when truth (right path | *Ahl'al-Sunnah Wa'l-Jama'ah*) is presented here but not acquiring, before Allah and His Rasul (Alehe Salat-O-Salam), when the same truth (right path | *Ahl'al-Sunnah Wa'l-Jama'ah*) being revealed in front of them. The blessed month of Muharram al-Haram where contained uncountable honors and blessings, also some prestigious Islamic personages left and came in this immortal world either; among four righteous caliphs, so Sidna Farooq al-Azam Hudhrat Umar Bin Khattab (Radhi Allah Anhu), left (Physically | *Zahiri*) this world; raised martyrdom. Then from Ahl'al-Bayt an-Nabi (Alehe Salat-O-Salam), beloved son of Fourth Righteous Caliph Sidna Hudhrat Ali al-Murtadha (Radhi Allah Anhu) and Khatoon'e Jannat Syya'datuna Hudhrat Bibi Fatima az-Zahra (Radhi Allah Anha), Sidna Imam Hussein Bin Ali al-Murtadha (Radhi Allah Anhu) left (Physically | *Zahiri*) this immortal world; raised Martyrdom. Whereas among renowned Islamic Personalities, Reviver of 11th Century, Sidna Imam Ahl'al-Sunnah al-Shaykh al-Shareef Muhammed Abd'al-Haqq al-Bukhari al-Hanafi al-Qadri (Rehmatullah Alehe) had been born in this month; 16th or 17th Muharram al-Haram (958 Hijri | 1551 A.D) have been said. Unfortunately some people besides respecting contrary humiliating, either deliberately or without knowing the reality (truth), considers it as religious practices or obligation.

RELATION: First Righteous Caliph Hudhrat Abu-Bakr Siddiq (Radhi Allah Anhu) and Second Righteous Caliph Hudhrat Umar al-Farooq (Radhi Allah Anhu) piety daughters (Ummul Momineen Hudhrat Bibi Ayesha Siddiqah & Ummul Momineen Hudhrat Bibi Hafsa [*Radhi Allah Anhum*] respectively) came in Matrimony of **Sidna Muhammed Rasul Allah** (*Alehe Salat-O-Salam*), whereas **Sidna Muhammed Rasul Allah** (*Alehe Salat-O-Salam*) piety daughters (Radhi Allah Anhum) went into Matrimony of Third Righteous Caliph Hudhrat Usman al-Ghani (Radhi Allah Anhu) and Fourth Righteous Caliph Hudhrat Ali al-Murtadha (Radhi Allah Anhu) respectively. Hence all four Righteous Caliphs had closed relation with **Sidna Muhammed Rasul Allah** (*Alehe Salat-O-Salam*) and **Sidna Muhammed Rasul Allah** (*Alehe Salat-O-Salam*) had with them (Radhi Allah Anhum) but remembered that also includes stipulation of Islam (Kalima Tayyibah | *La Illah Illal'lahu Muhammed'ur Rasul Allah*); which is first on its place inevitably. **INCLUDED:** By Islam's right path Ahl'al-Sunnah Wa'l-Jama'ah, particularly the latter part as knew about before (Sunnat'e Rasul | *Alehe Salat-O-Salam*), it didn't meant only Male Companions (Sahaba | *Radhi Allah Anhum*) but includes Female Companions (Sahabiyat | *Radhi Allah Anhum*), as well as contained (Sha'mool) Ahl'al-Bayt an-Nabi (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) not signified rest of blessed companions (Male & Female | *Alehemur Ridhwan*), it's just like being said read Alhamd or Fa'teha Sharif so it didn't meant only "Alhamd or Fatiha" but complete Surah Sharif, similarly being said about Ahadith Mubarakah regarding "**Zikr | La Illaha Illallah**" that it implied complete "**Kalima Tayyibah | La Illah Illal'lahu Muhammed'ur Rasul Allah**" not only illuminated; Ulama has interpreted. Allah knows all the best. **PRAYERS:** Alike rest of blessed companions (Alehemur Ridhwan), Ahl'al-Bayt an-Nabi (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) also offered prayers in same manner, meant five times a day (Ij'ma al-Ummah). Also when Second Righteous Caliph Hudhrat Umar al-Farooq (Radhi Allah Anhu) initiated Taraweh Prayers in Jamaat on regular basis in Ramadhan

Sharif, Fourth Righteous Caliph Hudhrat Ali al-Murtadha (Radhi Allah Anhu) as well as Husnaiyn Kareemaiyn Shaheedaiyn (Radhi Allah Anhum) followed it. **JURISPRUDENCE:** Similarly, Ahl'al-Bayt an-Nabi (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) didn't formed or initiated any Jurisprudence contrary supported or say acquired particular amongst four jurisprudences (when being formed); and if there is a jurisprudence can be said then it is Mazhab al-Hanafi (in aspect | *to some extent*), as Imam Azam Abu-Hanifah Nauman Bin Thabit (Rehmatullah Alehe) is a student, and not only that but also a son-in-law (Da'mad), of Sidna Hudhrat Imam Jaffer Bin Baqir al-Sadiq (Alehemur Rehman); however one will find or can examine that from Ahl'al-Bayt an-Nabi (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) are also practicing or at any particular amongst four. **TASAWWUF:** However in Tasawwuf, or say Tariqah, two are renowned paths either started by or initiated from, Ahl'al-Bayt an-Nabi (Alehe Salat-O-Salam), one is Tariqah Aliyah al-Qadi'riyyah (Sidna Imam Hussein Ibne Ali al-Murtadha[Radhi Allah Anhum]) and another Tariqah Aliyah al-Shaz'liyyah (Sidna Imam Hasan Ibne Ali al-Murtadha[Radhi Allah Anhum]); earlier is famous (Practiced | *Mostly*) in East where as latter is famous (Practiced | *Mostly*) in West, and many other Tarqiah Chains are also from pious family (Alehemur Ridhwan) being either started by or initiated from. And in these blessed chains none of them are besides Muslims (Ahl'al-Sunnah Wa'l-Jama'ah | *Mazahib Arba'a*). Impeding here, and for more details see concerned books or asks Ulama. Allah knows all the best.

To know more about Blessed Relations, see the following:

Url: <https://www.scribd.com/collections/4134515/Al-Hayat-Al-Tayyibah>

About Blessed Family:

Url: <http://www.scribd.com/doc/181612159/Khandan-e-Mustafa-Alehe-Salat-O-Salam-Urdu>

MATTERS

SACRIFICING: Sacrificing is "**WAJIB**", on all those Muslims upon whom "**ZAKAT**" is, meant reaching level of richness which is containing 7.5 TOLA Gold or 52.5 TOLA Silver or both and above; even if contained theirs value or above equal wealth in possession at the time of pertinent. **Second**, three days are allowed to do, afterwards not; and sacrificing shall be performed during DAY-TIME (before Asr | *Better*) not at NIGHT (after Maghreb | *Makruh Hai*). **Third**, sacrificial animal(s) SKIN(s) [Hide | *Kha'al*] shall be given to Masajid or Madaris, meant should be utilized (their amount) in serving religion ISLAM, nor else. **Fourth**, Horse shall be avoided as they are sent for Battling purposes, nor for sacrificial, from Heaven (Jannah); Sidna Imam Azam (Rehmatullah Alehe) has prohibited to do, hence in Mazhab al-Hanafi contained obscenity (Mak'ruh | *Karahat Ka Hukum Hai*) to sacrifice HORSE. For more details, see Jurisprudence Books or asks Ulama. Allah knows all the best.

[Continued | Next Pg.]

DENOTE: O'Dea, **ZAKAT** is **WAJIB** upon mentioned level of wealth in possession crossed year similarly **SACRIFICNG** is also **WAJIB**; at a time of pertinent. Allah knows the best.

WEDDING BEQUEST: O'Dea, since childhood till today, found it a point of focal amongst Muslims, usually in debates, that is "**Jay'hez | Bequest**"; because several campaigns being ran in against, and still runs, whereas many Muslims practicing (Giving Tradition) it without hesitation, and heard often upon it (In | *Favor or Negation*) either. Therefore, would like to rectify this matter in some details.

A statement, "**By giving their Daughter, Parents has given you everything | Walidaiyn Ney Apni Beyti Dey Ker Apko Sub Kuch Tow Dey Diya**" and "**You are so shameless that taken, and modesty doesn't waken | Aap itney Bey Sharam hain Kay Leyli, Aur Ghaiyrat Bhi Nahi Jagi (Ya Koshish Ki)**", I meant people don't feel ashamed upon or for taking one's respect or say everything[2] whereas had all the shame or ignorance for "**Jay'hez | Bequest**" that is not the one's respect or everything, meant a secondary thing, in status a "**Gift | Tuh'fah**" and in nature a "**Material | Mad'dah**", which is as per one own consent (Ridha-Mandi) and pleasures (Khu'shi'O Muhabbat) by keeping before strength (Ability | *Istita'at*) can be given; though both sides couldn't demands neither enforced (Suppressed | *Zabardasti Nahi Ker Saktey*) for anything from/to each other[3].

STATUS: O'Dea, its Sidna Muhammed Rasul Allah (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) "**SUNNAH**", as given to beloved daughter Hudhrat Bibi Fatima az-Zahra (Radhi Allah Anha) upon her matrimony or say when wedded to Fourth Righteous Caliph Hudhrat Ali al-Murtadha (Radhi Allah Anhu) as per strength (*Istita'at*); keeping before (Nigah'e Mubarak) UMMAH condition either, which teaches a lot that is affection towards Woman, as well one's own strength. **Second**, who doesn't likes his/her daughter(s), and daughter(s) knows either the condition (Not Hidden) hence there is nothing in given as per strength to show affection; it's a blessing either as you are establishing one couple, say Muslims [4]. **Note:** There is an impudent nation, as per their cult, Woman wasn't likened by their LORD, therefore advised to them please dumped all your Women so that dirt may be cleaned from planet earth naturally. *Think on it - HOW?*

DENOTE: It is SUNNAH, taking or giving bequest whereas it is TAQWA, not taking or leaving bequest. *Keep Thinking*

TECHNOLOGY: We stated (or say gives invitation), "... **Fifth**, embracing ISLAM wouldn't stop you either from developing new inventions as well as using of present things through Technology in possession or being used. *Do Think on it*. Impeding here and, Allah knows all the best ... [Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz | Pg.293]"

[Continued | Next Pg.]

O'Dea, heard often, and so we seen either, that Muslims are very much inspired from developed countries, particularly from their advancements (Jid'datoun Sey) in field of Technology, and they deceived them a lot too, while forgetting that all was taken or say being extracted from Muslims Work; provided bases (Bunyard | *Yan'i Bina*). Like to recommend following videos, for better understanding:

Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JZDe9DCx7Wk>

Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QEfJk98x7GU>

Actually, some people particularly if talk about Muslims, are very or too much inspired that only thing left is going into prostration (Urdu: Saj'dah Main) to technology or say western technology, otherwise if learned history then never be inspired at such level.

NECESSITIES: O'Dea, tell us that did we, able to abandon or gets out from, these basic entities via technology, meant essential for survival; Shelter, Cloth and Food, that are time dependant, for which sense (Aqal) has been granted for judgment along with knowledge (Ilm) to determine the usage (Istey'mal) of these basic necessities as per their features (Sifat ya Hai'yat) accordingly and appropriately.

Answer: Definitely, NOT, and can never be because of built (created, and will comes forever | *Living Creatures[Humans esp.]*) and it can neither be changed; when these things were got by our ancestors without technology (Present Era | *Mainly*) but contrary with simple techniques (as per their era | *Obviously*), thus they can be achieved without it (present era | technology), still and ahead, meant not necessary nor inevitable, but to keep balance can/shall be either acquired or used (Present Era | *Epecially*). Impeding here and discuss in next occasional mail. *Keep Thinking*

REQUEST: Was going to request, but then found this blessed and beautiful Sohbah upon SATAN's Teachings hence would like to recommend all Muslims around the world to watch it once. Jazak Allah

Url:

[http://saltanat.org/videopage.php?id=14424&name=2015-09-16 tr TheTeachingOfShaytan SM.mp4](http://saltanat.org/videopage.php?id=14424&name=2015-09-16_tr_TheTeachingOfShaytan_SM.mp4)

A saying, "... O human beings! Believe in Allah and his angels and books and in prophets and in Sayyidina Muhammad Rasul Allah (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) Believe in him and in what he said. Without believing in him we are losers. He told us what is good and what is bad. People are lazy to work but not lazy to do sins. They are lazy to worship but not lazy to do sins. They spend lot of time to make their body happy. Are your bodies happy?

Resp. & Honorable

Al-Shaykh Hisham Kabbani(*Hafidhallahu Ta'ala*)

Allah (Subhanahu) and His Rasul (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) know all the best.

2. SYSTEM

We stated, "... **Advise:** O'Dea, we also wanted peaceful change, like Ulama, and it is possible too without flowing of single drop of blood, therefore we advised that, Ulama shall be given complete control and authority, transformation of power, restoration of Qadh'e Shari'ah (*Mazahib Arba'a* | described in Books), let Ulama to decides and handles the issues and matters, though under these Bogus Systems or Circumstances they are still doing and performing their duties with complete responsibilities and best abilities but sadly it is not completely materialize because of "hold" or say "Power" hence some interferences in their decisions cause trouble (persistence of Anarchy) rather than resolution ... [Strength of an Ummah in al-Mashreq | Pg.74]"

Therefore in above regards, "... Like to illuminate one point, and that is "Democracy" under Islam, so it is equal to say "Socialism" under Islam; no difference. How? Democracy meant system of People hence similar is advised by Socialism, as it is derived from Social meant public also (in other words | *People*). Therefore, Islamic Socialism will have cutting edge over all systems being practiced right now around the world. Only thing that leads drastic fall of Socialism (USSR) is due to over restrictions or say extortions, particularly not allowing people to do work privately. **Note:** USSR didn't fell due to Atheism, otherwise China wouldn't sustained/survived and so becomes "Rising Power" either, but it is due to colliding with Muslims (Afghan-Soviet War); particularly of Afghanistan, with cooperation of Pakistan Allahu Akbar **Second**, emphasizing upon Ulama, shall be allowed to reign in, particularly in Assemblies, so it is none but due to their holding knowledge of Quran and Sunnah, essential or say core of Islamic Laws. However, other field experts can also participates or say shall be allowed, because of their expertise and knowledge, therefore for sharing or say assistance (In other Words | *Advise*), to extract or form Laws according to or under Quran and Sunnah, wouldn't be harmful. **Third**, this fact cannot be denied that Barrister Muhammed Ali Jinnah, founder of Pakistan, advised righteously or say it was a very good farsightedness, that if there would be any 'ism' in Pakistan so it shall be "Islamic Socialism". Impeding here for while, and see our book for some details ... [Ramadhan Sharif Mubarak (1436 Hijri) ... (Some Updates) | *al-Maktubat v.1 - Pg.172*]"

Recently illustrated in a mail, "... Well said, because Shiete Community can live with Muslims under as Minority, even Wahabites too, until or unless wouldn't make trouble (Surpassed | *Hud'oud al-Shariah*) for Muslim-State. Therefore Saudi-Yemeni Conflict is not less than this or depicting naturally that "Criminal(s)" killing "Human(s)". Allah knows all the best ... [Eid'ul-Adha Mubarak ... (Some Updates) | *Last Occasional Mail*]" **therefore** like to expresses that, shouldn't be felt anger nor humiliated, because when Muslims, even Shietes and Wahabites, living in or under any sovereign Non-Muslims State as Minority, then why not Shietes and

Wahabites lives under Muslims State as Minority. **Second**, if feeling so humiliating then why don't you accept ISLAM (Ahl'al-Sunnah Wa'l-Jama'ah | *Mazahib'e Arba'a*), and follows the right path as being followed by Muslims since proclamation of Sidna Muhammed Rasul Allah (Alehe Salat-O-Salam). Why Hesitating ...? **Note:** O'Dea, why don't their preachers expressed the truth, besides hiding the reality and deceived their people; ask them?

DENOTE: We illustrated, "... **Religion Islam:** Remembers, that Infidel(s) and Polytheist(s) even ^Deviator(s) can live under Islamic Sultanate (or Khilafah) and even practice their Religion (but in limitations, only Infidel or Polytheist not Deviator), if allowed (not necessarily) by Ulama upon signing Terms and Conditions (Peace Accord with Sultanate), in which bind to pay (Arabic: Dhari'bah) the Sultanate as well ... [Strength of an Ummah in al-Mashreq | Pg.73]" **therefore** like to reconcile that, can live but expelling is better. **Second**, about practicing religion, thus due to fear of common Muslims may fall into astray, shall be abstained for allowing them to build their worship places. **Third**, then tell us what about Masjid al-Dhar'rar, being ordered to demolished; revealed in Quran Majeed. Allah knows the best.

DIMINISH: O'Dea, very known debate or say sometime becomes a focal point of discussion, that is "**Religious Sectarianism** | *Mazhabi Firqa'wariyat*", whereas forgets about another and that is "**Political Sectarianism** | *Siyasi Firqa'wariyat*" that is also keeping Muslims under miseries, why not that wouldn't be highlighted for abandoning. Hence, when latter can be finished by uniting at one platform (Alike | *Islamic Monarchies or China Political System*), similarly another could be eliminate conveniently either, by uniting at one faith (Islam | *Ahl'al-Sunnah Wa'l-Jama'ah*). **Note:** Cannot says that all are right, because in this condition, Deviated Paths which in real are Diffracted Paths (Irtedad Hain), would be then becomes or said ISLAM; incorrect (Wrong | *Batil*). Similarly, cannot say all are wrong, because in this condition, Right path becomes or being said wrong thus incorrect (Wrong | *Batil*) either; hence question will remains on its place regarding existence of right path? **Reconcile:** Therefore its answer is very simple and that is Islam (Sunnat'e Rasul Wa Jamaat'e Sahaba | *Later distributed in Four Jurisprudence Branches, whereas Forty Tasawwuf Branches*). For more details, see previous discussions (book, emails etc). Jazak Allah.

ایک ہوں مسلمان، حرم کی پاسبانی کیلئے - نیل کے ساحل سے لیکر، تا بخاک کاشغر

Eik Houn Muslim, Haram Ki Pasbani Kay Liyey
Neil Kay Sahil Sey Layker, Ta Ba'Khake Kash'ghar
 (Iqbal | *Bang'e Dra*)

[Eng. Trans.: May the Muslims be one (united), for guarding the Haram (Deen) | from shore of Nile River (Mesir) to Kashghar (East Turkestan)]

ECONOMY: O'Dea, if remembered than in previous mails we highlighted lot upon Economic Collapse, particularly of U.S Dollar, that could be disastrous for those relying or backing their Economies (State Level) or Businesses (Private Level)

hence advises that should switched to either Metal Currency or else Paper Currency. **Note:** Definitely economic activities wouldn't be going to finish neither stop nor usual will vanishes; it just struck. Actually, Paper Currency is useless medium because doesn't contain any value (Just Numbers | *Being Printed*), contrary becomes or can make worthless through any reason. Whereas talks about Metal Currency, then medium itself possessed value (Weighing | *Gold & Silver*) hence remained safer from being worthless alike paper currency[5]; therefore shall be acquired.

That's why by saying "**Switched**" so it means other Paper Currencies, whereas by advising "**Acquired**" means to circulate Metal Coins (Gold & Silver); whereas in our book has mentioned that both can be used. Impeding here, and discuss it later. Allah knows all the best.

Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5zD7xR0DGuE>

Allah (Subhanahu) **and His Rasul** (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) **know all the best.**

3. NATION(s) & CONFLICT(s)

World War 3 or 4 ...?

We stated, "... [a] His Holy Highness King Abd'allah al-Hasani (Hafidh Allahu Ta'ala), in an interview, has termed ongoing aggression, since against ISIS as WW3 (Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aIyv5QMCaRc>). **Note:** Russian (Politician | *Watched Video (Clip) on YT, Faqeer*) termed or referred COLD WAR, a third world war, which was ended after collapse of U.S.S.R, whereas any upcoming WAR as new, say fourth ... [Eid'ul-Adha Mubarak ... (Some Updates) | *Last Occasional Mail*]" **therefore** like to reconcile that if included COLD WAR (ended at the collapse of USSR), a continuation of WW2, then definitely we'll have third otherwise excluding or exemption meant fourth. Allah knows the best.

DENOTE: In book, we highlighted in some detail, "... **Review:** We presented then verse (s.9:v.73) in fourth article; justified it in an aspect (Both | *Sirr & Fight*). **Second**, revealed on July-2011 (Earlier | *Second-one*) and then September-2012 (Latter | *Fourth-one*), though before was about far future but has began meant earlier (Happening | *Muta'waqqey*) together, but can't deny in far future (repetition). Therefore would like to rectify that in these simultaneous conflicts at Iraq (After withdrawal | *Begun since invasion*) and Sham (Since uprising | *Protests converted havoc*), that has been now striking by an old archenemy (on name of elimination | *Funded Terrorism*) too; US & Coalition along with Israel (playing from both sides | *ISIS/ISIL/FSA etc*) whereas Russians was at another side (Syrian Socialist Regime | *Seculars[Shiete]*) say opponent, hence soon both will collides (even if not) and from here third will emerge (As fighting | *Muslims[Sufiyah esp.]*). **Third**, it is a conflict between deviators (Backed or Plotted | *West & Israel*)

particularly) whereas confronted to both by Muslims therefore don't relate or called it Sunni-Arabs and Iran's Shi'ite war, but in real Salafi (Saudia & Allies | US & West Supported) & Shi'ite (Iran & Allies | US & Russia Supported) fight which is confronted to both by Muslims (third strength). **Fourth**, actually have formed (Made | Deliberately) a three sides (Trica | West & Arabs against both Iraq and Sham[Russian Backed]), to show illuminatism as well as avoid emergence (Create confusion | Towards Right Side) but in reality The Great Sultan is present in that region and Sufiya'e Kiram are intact hence monitoring (Bi'iznillah) the situation. **Fifth**, Muslims shouldn't be embarrassed upon that we are fighting each other; NOPS. **A.** Actually, not fighting each other but against illegitimate people; it's a cleaning of mess. **B.** Deviators (Munafiqoon[Khawarij] | West supported), as well as regimes (Inappropriate policies | Un-Islamic) has converted it into War therefore its evident, otherwise Muslims demanded reforms peacefully (in Sham particularly). **C.** Allah's gracious custom, revealed in Quran Majeed too, that eliminates small disease (Mou'zi) from bigger and then to remove 'BATIL' sends 'HAQQ'. Keep Thinking ... [Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz | Pg.335]"

Also illuminated earlier in same, "... **RUSSIA:** Don't take encircling lightly, by The West, because purpose for dragging in WAR (continuation of The Great Game) is either to split or make weaker. Remember, Russia is a super power also, hence collision will or can create equal or may be bigger consequence (Advancements | In Military esp., etc) ... [Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz | Pg.289]"

Finally illuminated under comment, "... Would like to say, in regards of underlined phrase, well "... Try little HARDER than PREVIOUSLY (to USSR), just a little; a PUNCH (Or say | Hit) then examine by yourself ..." Remembers, Muslims nor Faqeer have and so encircled RUSSIA & CHINA Block (Or say | S.C.O[Communist Block]) but the insane WEST. Second, illustrated that these WARS were already planned before ours existence (Meant | Present generation). Allah knows the best ... [Layla'tul-Qadr Mubarak (1436 Hijri) ... (Some Updates) | Occasional Mail]"

Collision: by collision of two powers means "**Nuke Option | W.M.D**" in our work; whether they go towards or say choose it or not? Otherwise both powers are already in collision with each other (Syria & Ukraine | M.E & Europe).

Url: <http://www.rt.com/news/316186-germany-us-nukes-upgrade/> (U.S.)

Url: <http://www.rt.com/politics/316291-kremlin-promises-counter-steps-in/> (R.F.)

Disclaimer: Underlined phrases.

مجھے کیا فکر ہو اختر، میرے یاور ہیں وہ یاور - بلاؤں کو میری جو خود، گرفتار بلا کر دین
Mujhey Kiya Fikr Ho Akhter, Merey Yawar Hain Wo Yawar
Ba'laon Ko Meri Jo Khud, Giriftar'e Bala Ker Dein

[Akhter | Safina'e Bakhshish]

[Eng. Trans.: Why I worrisome O'Akhter, when my friend is the best friend (Alehe Salat-O-Salam), whom turned my dangers stuck/trapped itself in danger]

FEAR

In last mail, illuminated under this heading, "... Recently upon Iran's Nuclear Deal, Israeli Prime Minister either say expressed or pretended the expressions towards U.S and Israel, threat to one or both National Security, though forgot one thing that neither Saudis (Wahabies esp.) nor Iranians (Shietes esp.) have any intention and plans to strike Israel; one was an induction of Yemeni-Jew Abdullah Bin Saba whereas another (Horn of Satan | *Shaykh Najadi*) was picked by Hamphrey (British Spy | *Freemason*), hence why fear[5]. **Second**, it is better to accept Islam (Meant Peace | *Salamti*) rather than living in fear; because if don't then passing life here in fear and then after demise **HELL** is there (a place of fear | *May Allah protect us from there*), isn't a stupidity and insanity to not accepting/embracing ISLAM? No doubt that **"Satan is the most condemnable | Tow Shaytan Mardoud Hai, Qasam say, Bey'ghairat Kahin Ka[6]"**; keeping people in fear (Away | *From Religion Islam*) and then will left them in other day (Judgment | *Akhirat*) and so all (Refuters & Deviators | *Disbelievers[Kuffar wa Mushrikeen wa Munafiqoon(Fasiq'ul-Aqidah)]*) will goes to place of fear, a **HELL**, forever. May Allah save us all from even Satan's Pricking rather than talking about straying? Ameen Thum'ma Ameen ... [Eid'ul Adha Mubarak (1436 Hijri) ... (Some Updates) | *Occasional Mail*]"

Underlined phrase (Iran particularly)

Url: <http://www.rt.com/news/316102-netanyahu-visit-russia-syria/>

Url: <http://www.rt.com/news/316235-russia-israel-syria-cooperation/>

Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gpV7Ap9oA6E> (Shaking Hands)

Well isn't Iran, a Russia's Ally ...? Definitely, yes and says yes. Then why Israel is scaring ...? **Note:** When Syria can be restricted, then why not Iran (By Russia | *For Israel either*)?

Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OORklkFql3k>

باغبان نے آگ دی، جب آشیانیے کو میرے - جن پہ تکیہ تھا، وہی پٹے ہوا دینے لگے

**Baghban Nay Aag Dee, Jab Aashi'yaney Ko Mey'ray
Jin Pey Takiya Tha, Wohi Pattey Hawa Dey'ney Lagay**

(Saqib Lukhnavi | *Ghazal*)

[Eng. Trans.: Gardener given flames, when to my home | To whom relying upon,
those leaves are now giving air]

FALASTEEN

O'Dea, only solution seems to be fit for Muslims in FALASTEEN is not baring the extortion; losing life day to day not suitable, but migration to either Mesir or Urdan, and then strike back to take what belongs to Muslims; sacrificing life for raising Islam is appropriate. **Note:** Shall learn or say must follows the blessed footsteps of Sidna Muhammed Rasul Allah (Alehe Salat-O-Salam); migration from Makkah to Madinah (Hijrat'e Rasul[Alehe Salat-O-Salam]). Allah knows all the best

DENOTE: In last mail, presented a verse and then its interpretation from Ulama explications, please remind it. [Also read the transcript, link provided below]

Url: <http://www.scribd.com/doc/125611705/Hijrat-e-Rasool-Alehe-Salat-O-Salam-Urdu>

UN-Necessary ...!: No need to do or go for this, until or unless wouldn't be equipped appropriately against your enemy; meant it should be Guns against Guns, Tanks against Tanks, Jets against Jets and Vessels against Vessels. **Note:** Such protests (Acts | *Suicidal*) wouldn't bring independence nor eliminates extortion and injustices.

Don't know when people (Muslims | *Especially*) will realizes this difference.

Url: <https://www.rt.com/news/316252-idf-kills-palestinian-woman-hebron/>

Url: <https://www.rt.com/news/318116-palestinian-woman-execution-video/>

Denote: Authenticity of these reports is also another matter, particularly trueness or falseness, though shall refrain from such acts. **Second,** should keep distance from Security Personnel, as they are ordered (or say authorized) to shoot if someone brings a weapon (Knife is also a weapon too) before. Impeding here, and discuss it later. Allah knows all the best.

SHAM al-SHAREEF

A saying, "... The tears of the wounded young girl, the exploited young woman or the bereaved mother in Syria are more painful to the merciful Prophet (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) than what we imagine from thousands of negative and insulting films and drawings ..."

Resp. and Honorable,
Shaykh Habib Ali al-Jafiri (*Hafidhallahu Ta'ala*)

CONFLICT: North says, "**We'll not leave Bashar al-Assad** | *Hum Nahi Chorrey Gain Bashar al-Asad Ko*", whereas similar response is being given by or say mode is shown by the West, "**We'll also not leaves Bashar al-Asad** | *Hum Bhi Nahi Chorrain Gain Bashar al-Assad Ko*"; now let see who wins ...?

Note: In first place "**leave**" meant, refused to switch a side. And in Second place, West is urging or says enforcing him to leave.

ROLE: O'Dea, in first place **[A]** Turkey shouldn't entered into this maneuver, but when stepped in, then shouldn't reverted contrary shall be and so must supports **[B]** Muslims (Ahl'al-Sunnah Wa'l-Jama'ah), since then or say currently as now they have jumped in again; though target is different. And that's what we

meant since beginning of our illuminations upon Turkey's role in Arab Spring (Syrian Upheaval | *especially*).

[A] "... **Suicidal:** After all these blessings, they are moving in wrong directions (mistaking), because according to one famous American Analyst, Webster Tarpley (Investigative Journalist); "Turkey is doing suicidal by supporting Munafiq Brotherhood in Syria and going for War (last month, they have deployed heavy armaments near Turkish-Syrian Border along with number of troops; Url: [http://english.sabah.com.tr/National/2012/06/28/turkey-deploys-troops-to-the-syrian-border\[#\]](http://english.sabah.com.tr/National/2012/06/28/turkey-deploys-troops-to-the-syrian-border[#])) ... [Strength of an Ummah in al-Mashreq | Pg.53]"

[B] "... Faqeer(*ghafaralahu*) advise them, support Masha'ikh wa Ulama Ahl'al-Sunnah (like Sidi al-Shaykh Abul-Huda Muhammad Yaqoubi al-Hanafi al-Shazly and others, that if eager to provide arms then armed them) there (whom are quite, or against, or might be with govt. only to prevent Chaos n Anarchy | *also see in last Jurisprudence Narration*), and follow their guidelines if keen or thinks that regime in Damascus is not suitable (eligible) hence must be changed with new people (pious and knowledgeable) ... [Strength of an Ummah in al-Mashreq | Pg.53]"

DENOTE: "... If Muslim-Turks Military support Muslims there (Ulama wa Masha'ikh), then would be better for State as well as for its people (Muslims particularly); it will removed stain of being West Puppet (presently in total control alike Pakistan) and pushes them once again towards new status (heights | *Urooj[Bulandiyan]*) ... [Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz | Pg.220]"

STRIKES: Well, as many had already jumped in; mostly West and her Allies, now finally comes another Superpower, as per reports impacting positively which will have or bring positive effects, as targeting Khawarij-ISIS bases and concerned areas precisely, which was not targeting or say destroying deliberately by the West Coalition Forces, due to known reason (Backing | *To continues dirty politics*).

Url: <https://www.rt.com/news/317450-russia-syria-isis-air-strikes/>

Note: According to one Syrian Female Activist, Western Coalition Forces aren't targeting the Khawarij-ISIS bases, but deliberately destroying Civilian Population (In covert of ISIS) as well as Syrian Socialist Army positions (Fighting both | *Khawarij-ISIS and other Khawarij-Orgs.*).

Blaming is on, from both sides, though this also seems to be right (in an aspect), that one side has started striking because wants to stay in the region as they (ISIS) were coming closer for overthrowing, whereas another side is not wanted to eliminate because of assistances(*) and executing their dirty plans (ISIS). Discuss it later. Allah knows the best.

[*] Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VbZDyr2LkdI>

NEW CENTER[...?]: Well either looking or suppressing, a rival causing effective impact which wasn't caused by the already engaged in! Hmm, interesting move by Saudis? Providing weapons, for removal of Assad Regime on one side, whereas discussing Khawarij-ISIS related operations, on other. Impeding here for while and discuss this into next occasional mail.

Url: <https://www.rt.com/news/318324-putin-saudi-goals-syria/>

REFUGEE CRISIS: Well, Faqeer(*ghafaralahu*) itself belongs to migrated family (Both sides | *Grandparents*), after partition of Barr'e Sagheer Hind, thus couldn't say anything about step in details; whether migrating from your land to foreign land is a right or wrong decision, but like to advise shall selects your faith people land (Alike | *My Both Grandparents did*) besides opposite. May Allah (Subhanahu) grants relief and patience to all your sufferings and problems. Ameen Thum'ma Ameen

Good Analysis (Reasons | *Or say background*)

Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CeE4Ux4t9Vw>

Illustrated in book, "... Oh' Muslims of Sham al-Shareef, be steadfast and patient, your stand would not only bring inspiration but also the precious blood that has been given and still sacrificing will also revive the UMMAH, our hearts and praises are with you same alike with others, for instance Falasteen, Iraq, Libya, Afghanistan and so on forth, hence regret all of us that in first place we shouldn't let it be falls* or happened^". Show unity amongst each other, stand firmly on ground and keep fighting until the extortion wouldn't fall or dies itself. Remembers, Allah (Subhanahu) will award you first the honorable status of Islamic Sultanate. [Keep Thinking]. May Allah bi-Wasila'tun Nabi al-Kareem (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) pardoned the sacrificed (sent them to Heavens) and grant patience and steadiness to all of you. Ameen Thum'ma Ameen ... [Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz (English) | Pg.226]"

Islamic Republic of PAKISTAN

At the occasion of Pakistan's Independence, published an email in to which presented Verse and then its Pretexts as per topic, highlighted following later, "... **LOSS:** Though encounter courageously but due to our blunders (collective | *Betrayers etc*) and incompetency (leadership | *Ineligible etc*), faced or got too many losses, for instance, East Pakistan (Now a Bangladesh), Kargil War (Chance to get Kashmir back) etc. **Note:** Further is expected if doesn't learn, from previous, neither returns towards Islamic System ... [Dar-Islam Pakistan ... (Some Updates) | Published on 14th Aug, 2015]"

And then mentioned ahead, in same mail, "... **EXAMINATION:** Since foundation Pakistan have been examined several time even with very hard hits, meant got

many punches by Western (US & Europe) and Northern (USSR Late) Powers, and most of all very famous our neighbors INDIA, also faced many punches, distribution of Indo-Pak Subcontinent was not fair, then lost Jammu & Kashmir (got chance in 1998 to take it back, during Kargil War, which was nearly won, but then loose on table with US), and then lost **East Pakistan (Mominan'e Sharqi)** in 1971 War (once again on table which includes Soviet Pressure), and there are many other small disputes with INDIA (seems to be very Lucky, Hindu Banya). Therefore another hard punch is expected, and this time might be loose something, hence do not fear or worried that Pakistan will collapse (whole state) or lost everything or even upset on devastations, which come upon us as severe punishments (in other words examination*) ... [Dar-Islam Pakistan ... (Some Updates) | Published on 14th Aug, 2015]"

مسلمان کو مسلمان کر دیا طوفان مغرب نے - طلاطم بائے دریا ہی سے بے گوبر کی سیرابی
Muslaman Ko Muslaman Ker Diya Tufan'e Maghreb Nay
Tala'tum Ha'ey Derya Hee Sey Hai Gohar Ki Seyrabi
 (Iqbal | Tulu'e Islam)

[Eng. Tans.: Muslims being Made a Muslims by storm of the West | Pearls are produced in the abundance from the very buffetings of the sea ... (6)]

Then highlighted ahead, "... Because already revealed, great or say marvelous achievements, as "... Talk about **FUTURE**, so has a very bright and glorious ahead, although will be examining first, may be through strict and hard times (severe chaos and conditions, can be through loss of further area too) but after then success n only success (can be for the long time, Allah knows) ... [Dar-Islam Pakistan ... (Some Updates) | Published on 14th Aug, 2015]" **therefore** facing hard times right now or say passing since 2009 especially, though glory will comes until or unless fruitful steps being not taken further.

Url: <http://www.dawn.com/news/1207710ing>

سبق پھر پڑھ صداقت کا، عدالت کا، شجاعت کا - لیاجائے گا تجھ سے کام، دنیا کی امامت کا
Sabaq Phir Parh Sadaqat Ka, Ada'lat Ka, Shuja'at Ka
Liya Ja'ey ga Tujh Sey Kam, Dunya Ki Amamet Ka
 (Iqbal | Tulu'e Islam)

[Eng. Tans.: Read again the lesson of Truth, of Justice and Valor | You will be asked to do the work of taking on responsibility for the World ... (6)]

CLEARs: At last good news have been seen that resp. and hon. Master (ZHS | Barakallahum) being released and then returns to Pakistan safely; not charged meant cleared. When arrested and news being spread it was like, **"Muslims-Crying – Media Enjoying (7) | Url: <http://www.dawn.com/news/1191979>"** and now afterwards, **"Muslims Enjoying – Media Crying (8) | Url: <http://www.dawn.com/news/1210660>"**; reporting tone, and then comments, depicts in an angle. **Second**, May Allah bestowed uncountable mercies upon all whom have participated or contributed in Master discharging. **Third**, as discusses in

previous email(s), correlation of inward and outward, hence could be understand easily or learned from this example too; a very clear evidence, mutual relation of two dimensions. *Do Think*

Physical Dimension:

<https://www.facebook.com/syedzaidzamanhamid/photos/pcb.885142054873940/85141111540701/?type=3&permPage=1>

DENOTE: For Master Zaid Hamid Shah Shb (Barakallahum), read previous mails, as Disconnect due to examination (Duration | *Detention*), to understand the ongoing debates (interlinks); in other words "**Continuity**". **Second**, heard from elders that, "... Ulama says that good wife is from amongst angels of heaven on earth, given (rewarded) into last day (Akhirah) ...", whereas Faqeer Bukhari(*ghafaralahu*) says, or adds, if measures (Urdu: Qiyas) opposite then it wouldn't be wrong either (good husband is a heavenly partner). *Fafahum*

TOLERATE(*Sabr*) & BE CONSENT(*Radhi*)

CORRECT: In last mail, we illustrated an event, "... Once a battle occurred between Muslims and Christian near Morocco (Marakesh) at Waters; on Muslims ship present a Perfect Saint (Wali'ullah | *Kamil Shaykh*) with Successor (Zeyr'e Tarbiyat | *Khalifah*). At one stage Muslims start losing the battle, before it winning, therefore was very near to lose the whole ship or say battle (Survivors becomes Prisoner | *Definitely*), therefore watching this situation, the successor wouldn't able to tolerate hence uses his spiritual strength and burnt the Non-Muslims Ship, which resulted or say in its consequences lost battle converted into victory and so Muslims began enjoying it. Seeing this, the Master (Wali'ullah | *Kamil Shaykh*) took the Wliyah of his successor and said it is not for this purpose, but has to acquired or say should fight with physical means either, otherwise disbelievers (Kuffar) would never won; meant always be overruled (Maghloob). [Excerpts from al-Ibriz | *Malfuzat Ghawth'ul-Waqt Sidna Shaykh Abd'al-Aziz al-Dabbagh*(*Rehmatullah Alehe*)] ..."

And then mentioned this either, "... There are many events being illustrated by A'eymma wa Mashaikh in their works illuminating the spiritual strength (Said "Ya Rasul Allah") helps the needed ones (detained ones etc.), particularly by Sidna Imam Yousuf Bin Ismail Nibhani al-Shafa'ei (*Rehmatullah Alehe*) in "**Hujjah'tul-Lahil A'alameen**", therefore release of Master (ZHS | *Barakallahum*) from detention is not a problem but as we said that there are restrictions of fate too hence shall be consent; however efforts (Tasbihat and Legal) are required for discharging ..."

[Eid'ul-Adha Mubarak (1436 Hijri) (Some Updates) | *Last Occasional Mail*]

Therefore in light of above, now understand the followings, and do remember we'll not going neither has given any threat, not because U.S or else but because fears

ALLAH (Subhanahu); that may be not likened our expressions. **Note:** Though not refrained either, if anyone regardless of region, might or will tries to collide with Muslims. Allah knows all the best.

"... Recently read a comment, though whether they have any weight or not, but striking, and that is, "(Mafhoom) ... Can Pakistan Army fight or capable to fight U.S Army ... [On Youtube | *At Master Zaid Hamid Shah Shb's Emotional Video*]"

"... Well, "Brother, what sort of meat pieces would you preferred, small or large or normal (appropriate), as you wish will be done, at normal cost." Never under estimate Fuqarah Strength hence "**fear ALLAH | None else**"

"... Although shall refrained from such views but bad step is bad, "... doesn't meant complete destruction (U.S.A particularly | *Wiped Out*) as some Ulama (Sufiyah) didn't likes or appreciates such attitude towards infidels (Whether became extortive | *Uncontrolled*), because of restrictions (To an extent | *Aspect*) and that is of believers (Right Faith | *Muslims*) being lived amongst them, and so Muslims were living there (USA | *Large Numbers*) of different regions (Nations | *Different Culture & History*), therefore praise (Bad | *Bud'dua*) would effects or hurts them either. Hence our anxiety is actually restricted, and that is towards those (Regime | *Administration[Policy Makers etc.]*) urging people through exploiting strength (Military | *Presence*) for wrong motives and permitting them to violates respect and rights openly of any sovereign nation regardless of religion; therefore shall be dumped ... [Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz (Eng.) | *Pg.339*]"

[Dar-Islam Pakistan (Some Updates) | *August(14th)-2015 Occasional Mail*]

Armageddon ...?

We stated, "... **WAR (Armageddon):** Is this will be the Armageddon (Arabic: Her'majdoon)? O'Dear, remember when it has been revealed (warned) to Ummah about its occurrence then there should be no doubt present in its happening but also remind that it has been revealed (bind) with stipulations (or say prerequisites) before ignition, though some signs are seems that they happened (and Armageddon is near) but some aren't yet thus uncertainty (Vague: Eb'ham) existed which requires more research as well as consensus (present time Awliyah and Ulama), hence until all signs wouldn't happens yet it will be not said or called Armageddon although this can be reckon as big war. We are impeding (Arabic: Ik'tefah) here and not going in to complete details ... [Strength of an Ummah in al-Mashreq | *Pg.57*]" **therefore** illuminating "... hence many concluding that it would be Third World War[a], and will be fight through weapons of mass destruction (WMD | *Nukes*), therefore "**END of the WORLD? | Maaz Allah**" ... [Eid'ul-Adha Mubarak (Some Updates) | *Last Occasional Mail*]" meant not necessary whether two powers collides so that would be Armageddon, until or unless not being reported of some events (Waqe'yat) that are bind or stipulated with, but

would be called or termed as either third or fourth world war, and not the end of the world, but end of one's tyranny and another's stance, though loss of lives; say massive if WMD (Nukes) being used. Whereas Muslims will have their Empire revived. In-Sha Allah

END of the WORLD or LIVES(...?): Interesting saying, **"When Nukes are Developed** (or being built), **then one day they'll be ignite too** | *Jab Nukes Baney Hain, Tow Chalein Gay Bhi Eik Din"*, same also said that, "... in U.S they are very cautious, tries best not to bring any intolerable person (Or Psycho etc) at seat (In-charge | *Level of Execution*) ..."

Query: "... What is Pre-Emptive Nuclear Strike? ..."

Url: <http://www.globalresearch.ca/us-officials-consider-nuclear-strikes-against-russia/5453655>

Url: <https://www.wsws.org/en/articles/2015/06/05/ukra-j05.html>

However, three countries in the world have very Outstanding and Tolerable Policy, "(Mafhoom) ... We'll not strike first, but once being hit, then respond accordingly (Say | *Intolerable*) ...", and those three countries are, "... Russian Federation, People's Republic of China and Islamic Republic of Pakistan ..."

Note: O'Dea, obviously NUKES aren't built for roasting CHICKEN PIECES or MEAT KABABS, but for Mass Destruction (Elimination | *Human Population specifically*). *Keep Thinking*

For everyone, especially Atheists ...!

Url: http://saltanat.org/videopage.php?id=14442&name=2015-09-17_tr_TheSecretOfHappiness_SM.mp4

A saying, "... These are the very hard trying times, not for Muslims, but Humans all around the world ..."

Ocean of Knowledge

Resp. Shaykh Hamza Yousuf(*Hafidhallahu Ta'ala*)

Allah (Subhanahu) **knows all the best.**

4. REMINDER

Prayer, five times a day, is a reminder, similarly Hajj a year as well as sacrificing permissible animal, is a reminder and so measure other worships upon it; because all are the reminders of Allah (Subhanahu), hence Muslims being told to practiced them (reminds) and not only that but also spread them (to reminds | *others via invitation*).

Sidna Ghaw'th-ul Azam al-Imam al-Shaykh Abd'al-Qadir al-Geylani al-Hanmbali (Rehmatullah Alehe) blessed gatherings (Majalis) depicts following prominently, here presenting in brief from some (Excerpted | *Summarize*), "(Mafhoom) ... I have no other intention besides your correction, because my matter (Acts | *Shariah wa Tariqah*) made relation (In reward | *Divined*) cleared with Allah (Subhanahu), therefore comes towards me (For same | Clarification[if wanted]). Wouldn't take anything from you, contrary will gives you. Don't need your money but wants you to be realizing-one in regards of other day matters (Aa'akhirah | *Sakhti ya Asani*), for which shall be worrisome. Remember, my responsibility is to give salvation (say call | *Appointed divinely*), whether you (or say anyone) listens or not. Therefore come towards me to heard (salvation | **A reminder**), and after listening act likewise, otherwise wouldn't be beneficial. Knowledge stays only when acted upon accordingly otherwise left away, therefore shall seek for it, first, and then act on it, afterwards spread it because for spreading (Beneficial | *Not the Complex[Daqa'iq etc] without authorization*), not keeping to one's own-self (it also increases | *In spreader*) ... [al-Fatah'ur Rabbani | Urdu (Url: <https://www.scribd.com/doc/253326907/al-Fatah-ur-Rabbani-Urdu>)"]

YA BAZU YA al-GEYLANI | *Fuqarah Strength*

[Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jYv4gZUYAIs> | Arabic(do listen)]

[Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JFKZfjYvnVg> | Turkish(do listen)]

In Honor of Sidna Ghaw'th-ul Azam al-Imam al-Shaykh Abd'al-Qadir al-Geylani al-Hanmbali (Rehmatullah Alehe)

فضا میں اڑنے والے یوں، نہ اترائیں ندا کر دیں - وہ جب چاہیں، جسے چاہیں، اسے فرما روا کر دیں

Fadha Main Urhh'ney Waley Youn, Na Itraein Nida Ker Dein

Wo Jab Cha'hein Jisey Cha'hein, Ussey Farma-Rawa Ker Dein

[Akhter | *Safina'e Bakhshish*]

[Eng. Trans.: Those in Air, don't be so exulted | Whenever He likes and to whosoever wants, made a Ruler]

Note: On next occasional mail, will provide a beautiful event in this regards. In-Sha Allah

CORRECTION: In previous mail, it is "**Hudoud**" not "**Hadoud**", similarly it is "**(Radhi Allah Anha)**" not "**(Radhi Allah Anhu)**" ahead of name Syadatuna Hudhrat Bibi Hajrah (Radhi Allah Anha) under 'References', in last at point 8. (Please regret the mistakes).

Attachments: In fourth article, book and Maktubat (vol.1), found some spelling mistakes that have been surpassed while reviewing somehow, therefore has been rectified. Please download all attachments and copy it upon previous versions, you'll have updated version. **Note:** Surprising, that composing mistakes hadn't surpassed mentioned range yet (100-200 approx), regarding book (Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz). Allah knows all the best.

Imam Mahdi Muhammed Bin Abd'Allah*(Radhi Allah Anhu)*

Statement, "... The coming of Imām al-Mahdī, may Allah's peace be upon him and all of the Prophets and pious PEOPLE, comes into the category of the things of the unseen about which the Messenger of Allah informed us. It is similar to the coming of the Dajjāl or Ya'jūj and Ma'jūj, the return of Sayyidunā `Īsa bin Maryam or the Day of Judgement. We must believe in these things just as the Prophet mentioned them.

However, these unseen things should not distract us and prevent us from fulfilling our obligations. We should not become absorbed by baseless beliefs regarding them. People become obsessed by certain dream visions which cause them to CLAIM that they have attained certain stations or that the Imām al-Mahdī is in a certain place. Some claim to know his age while others deny his existence altogether! People tend to become distracted by these things even though they are not requested to concern themselves with them.

We have to ask that if Imām al-Mahdī did come in their time, would these PEOPLE who speak so much about him be among his true supporters? Or would they surrender to the desires of their lower selves or to their own delusions and fail to do so? If people are unable to support the cause of the Prophet in themselves, their families and their households then it is feared that they will be unable to support the cause of Allah and His Messenger when Imām al-Mahdī comes.

In whatever time we are living in, we must obey the commands that we have received through revelation. If someone lives in the time in which Imām al-Mahdī comes, it is obligatory for them to support him because the Prophet clearly informed us that he will be the true leader of the Muslims.

We must believe in the future events about which Allah and His Messenger have informed us. These events will take place at their appointed time. The Prophet did not specify when Imām al-Mahdī would come or when Sayyidunā `Īsa would return but we have absolute certainty that these events will take place as the Prophet described them.

It is not our duty to SPECULATE on the time or the place in which he will come, unless these things have been specifically mentioned in the Sacred Texts. We know, for example, that people will first pledge allegiance to him next to the Ka`bah, between the Corner and the Maqām.¹ This has been narrated in the Sacred Texts and we believe in it as it has been narrated.

We should BUSY ourselves with performing that which is incumbent upon us. This is what would please Imām al-Mahdī when he comes and this would be a means of supporting him ..."

Ustadh al-Ulama**Shaykh a-Shareef Habib Omar Bin Hafiz al-Yemeni**(*Hafidhallahu Ta'ala*)

COUNT: O'Dea, there is a debate present containing contradiction therefore like to rectify or say in other words doing reconciliation (Tat'beeQ), upon right numbers (Ta'dad) of Caliphs (Khulafa), being came (A'chukay) and will comes (A'eyngay), although has mentioned in our work, but also there is another verdict present of Sidna Imam Ahmed Ridha al-Braheichi (Rehmatullah Alehe) stating or say revealing different scenario. **TEN:** Faqeer has stated[9] TEN, taken from Tareekh'ul-Khulafa by Sidna Imam Jalaluddin al-Suyuti (Rehmatullah Alehe); which means two has to come, in which one is Imam Mahdi Muhammed Bin Abd'allah al-Hasani (Radhi Allah Anhu). **NINE:** Sidna Imam Ahmed Ridha al-Braheichi (Rehmatullah Alehe) stated[10] NINE, including Imam Mahdi Muhammed Bin Abd'allah al-Hasani (Radhi Allah Anhu) will comes in last, indicating three will come (In between | *Before Imam Mahdi*). **HIDDEN:** In al-Mustadrak al-Hakim, Imam Hakim (Rehmatullah Alehe) has quoted traditions revealing TWO before Imam Mahdi Muhammed Bin Abd'allah al-Hasani (Radhi Allah Anhu). **QASEEDAH:** Similarly, in an aspect, Qaseedah Naimatullah Shah Wali Stanzas also depicts same, if revealed terms being considered as NAME or TITLE of different personages; not similar (as being considered by some Authors | *Sha'reheen*).

RECONCILIATION: O'Dea, contradiction was known and also before us too, though we illustrated under the light of "**Qaseedah Naimatullah | Urdu Ver.**"; by considering different terms for same personage but had mentioned that could be meant different personages either. **Second,** Sidna Imam Ahmed Ridha al-Braheichi (Rehmatullah Alehe) stated that, "(Mafhoom) ... for Caliph (Khalifa) being a QARASHI (Banu-Quraiysh) is a must or say stipulation, not necessary (or say inevitable) that all would be taken in count from Ahle-Bayt At'har (Alehemur Ridhwan) only; else can be included in count (12 Imams | *Before Qayamah*) ... [From Transcripts]" **Note:** Sidna Imam Jalaluddin al-Suyuti al-Sha'faei (Rehmatullah Alehe) also provided the count (12 Imams | *Before Qayamah*) besides taken all from Ahle-Bayt At'har (Alehemur Ridhwan); included others of Banu-Quraiysh. Impeding here and discuss this in coming book (under progress). Allah knows all the best.

IMAMET: O'Dea, many people objection upon concept of IMAMET without knowing, hence denied the existence of such rank (Mun'sib). Therefore like to illuminate in brief for blessings as well as understanding. It is derived from Arabic word "**Amma | Tashdeed ala'l-Meem**" meant "**To intend(Qasad Kerna), to lead(Qayadat Kerna) etc**". Hence, IMAM, read with Kasrah ala Alif, meant Leader (Quaid, Peyshwa, Sar'barah | *Person who leads*). **Note:** Though, usually or say mostly used with or entitles are due to Knowledge (Ilm | *Shariah Wa Tariqah*) and Piousness (Taqwa | *Zahir'O Batin*), in ISLAM. Allah knows all the best.

[Continued | Next Pg.]

For instance: Comes with Ulama, so entitled due to containing knowledge and piousness[a] or to show their high rank. Similarly comes with Um'ra, so entitled or say it is for highlighting honor and pride for leading Nation[b]; and so on forth. **Distinction:** Sidna Imam Mahdi Muhammed Bin Abd'allah al-Hasani (Radhi Allah Anhu) will have or say possess both; knowledge (Ilm | *Farasat'e Momin* etc) and leadership (Qayadat | *Yan'i Sar'barahi*). Allah knows all the best.

[a] Imam Abu-Hanifah Nauman Bin Thabit (Rehmatullah Alehe)

[b] Imam Umar Bin Abd'al-Aziz (Rehmatullah Alehe)

Allah (Subhanahu) and His Rasul (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) know all the best.

5. SOLUTION

A perfect statement being seen to make understand revealed foretells, "... When a pitcher is throwing a perfect game in baseball, do you know what happens to the whole team? Nobody talks to him. Everybody just stays away. Because he's entered into a completely different zone. They call it "The Flow" in sports psychology. They're in the Flow. And great athletes know this; It's when everything becomes unified. They're not experiencing separateness, they're in a total state where everything is perfect. And that's when he pitches a perfect game. Shutout, no hitter, just strike out after strike out. And nothing goes wrong, it's a perfect flow. This is the state of the (Awliya) saints, All the time...This is where the Awliya are at. It's perfect. That's why they don't get disrupted, they don't get disturbed, Because they're aware ..."

Ocean of Knowledge

Resp. Shaykh Hamza Yousuf(*Hafidhallahu Ta'ala*)

For convenient, interpreting our covert illuminations since early articles till last published book, and that is **"Rise of an Ummah from al-Maghreb"** whereas **"Strength of an Ummah in al-Mashreq"** that is **"Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz"**, hence shouldn't be dishearten nor disappointed, because:

REVIVAL of an OTTOMAN EMPIRE(*West*)

(In-Sha Allah wa Rasulehi)

(**Takbeer** | *Allahu Akbar*)

He has come, and takes charge soon(*East*)

(In-Sha Allah wa Rasulehi)

(**Takbeer** | *Allahu Akbar*)

[Continued | Next Pg.]

An Islamic city will be established in our vicinity, that will become a center of Islamic Countries(*al-Markaz*)

(In-Sha Allah wa Rasulehi)

(**Takbeer** | *Allahu Akbar*)

الله اكبر الله اكبر لا اله الا الله - الله اكبر الله اكبر والله الحمد

3. Sultan'ul Awliyah, Imam al-Fuqarah,
Al-Shaykh Muhammed Nazim Adil al-Geylani al-Haqqani(*Quddussurahul Aziz*)
Renown through above title
[1921-2014]

Url: http://www.sufilive.com/Royal_Clothing_Handcrafted_for_Sultan_Selim_III-3511.html

Textual form: <http://www.sufilive.com/print.cfm?id=3511&lc=EN>

2. Arif Bi'Allah Al-Shaykh al-Shareef Saeed al-Hasani(*Rehmatullah Alehe*)
Renown as Baba Saeed
[d.2012]

3. Al-Shaykh al-Shareef Abd'al-Lateef Shah Kazmi al-Hanafi al-Qadiri
(*Quddussurahul Aziz*)
Renown as Ba'ree Imam
[1617-1705 A.D.]

Allah (Subhanahu) **and His Rasul** (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) **know all the best.**

FINALLY

Praise that, May Allah By-virtue of gracious-prophet (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) and Sidna's (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) blessed companions (Alehemur Ridhwan), particularly blessed family (Ahle-Bayt'e Athar | *Alehemur Ridhwan*), brings good days in Muslim World, and through their blessings to entire world. Ameen Thum'ma Ameen

“(Mafhoom)... And those who have been slain in the way of Allah never think of them as dead; but they are alive with their Lord, get their subsistence ...[s.3:v.169]”
(*al-Quran al-Kareem*)

[Continued | Next Pg.]

گیرد ز نو مسلمان، غالب بافضل رحمن - یعنی کہ قوم عثمان، باشند شادمانہ
Garded Zey Nau Musalman, Ghalib Ba Fadhl'e Rehman
Yani Kay Qaum'e Uthman, Bashand Shadmana

(Qaseedah | Naimatullah Shah Wali)

Adna faqeer

Tanzeel Bukhari al-Hanafi(ghafaralahu)

The Qadri Sword Team

Karachi City,

Islamic Republic of Pakistan

Jumai'rat, 1st Muharram al-Haram, 1437 Hijri

Thursday, 15th October, 2015 A.D

DAR - HAQQ

MAZHAB'E HAQ'QAHU
AHL'AL-SUNNAH WAL-JAMA'AT

References

- [a] Kanzul-Eman (Eng. Translation)
- [b] Tafsir Ibne Abbas (Eng. Translation)
- [c] Tafsir Jalalayn (Eng. Translation)
- [d] Bahar'e Shariat (vol.1 | Urdu)
- [e] al-Ibriz (Maktubat Sharif | Urdu)
- [f] Strength of an Ummah in al-Mashreq (Eng.)
- [g] Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz (Eng.)
- [h] Maktubat Nuriyah (vol.1 | Eng.)
- [i] Saltanat (www.saltanat.org)
- [j] Youtube

[k] Some other works (literature and Websites[News Sources etc.]

[1] Even if weather conditions on 30th aren't clear; meant Moon wasn't able to sights clearly.

[2] May be terms or expressed before one's, "**Consent** | *Ridha-Mandi*". **Note:** Similarly we are saying, that one can give as per own consent (Ridha-Mandi) and strength (Ability | *Istita'at*).

[3] That is the only, and so a very simple, point and its solution. **Note:** Similarly, Daughter's (Bride) parents couldn't say or request above Son's (Groom) parents own strength; meant after marriage, balance shall be acquired and left all matters upon newly wedded couple; just guides them whenever feel necessary, according to Islamic Principles.

[4] See Jurisprudence Books or Asks Ulama. Allah knows the best.

[5] Only thing that creates inflation (In any particular or general entity(s) | *Services or Goods*) is shortage, meant unavailability of services or goods in excessive number, if that service(s) or good(s) is providing/selling against coins-count not at coins-weight; for instance, due to Conflict(s) etc. Impeding here, and discuss it later. Allah knows all the best.

[6] Url: <http://iqbalurdu.blogspot.com/2011/04/bang-e-dra-163-tulu-e-islam.html>

[7] See also, Url: <http://tribune.com.pk/story/910179/zaid-hamid-arrested-in-saudi-arabia/>. **Note:** Hindustan Times also reported, say firstly with pleasure, but now that page have been removed. Write "**Zaid Hamid**" on Search Bar at Hindustan Times Official Website, and then click to the news and then ...? **Second**, May found videos on Youtube, by Indian, upon arrest, celebrating.

[8] See this, Url: <http://tribune.com.pk/story/966638/pakistani-analyst-zaid-hamid-announces-return-to-pakistan/> **Note:** Hindustan Times is now Silent (No News) ...?

[9] Fourth Article, and in book (Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz).

[10] Fatawa'e Ridhaviyah (vol.27 | Matter No.10)

MAZHAB'E HAQ'QAHU
AHL'AL-SUNNAH WAL-JAMA'AT

SUPPLEMENT

Like to signify a point, beneficial for Muslims, that we used **"Rasulehi"** besides **"Rasuluhu"**; earlier meant "contained the help of His Messenger (Uskay Rasul Ki Madad Sey | *Alehe Salat-O-Salam*)" whereas later means "His Messenger (Uska Rasul | *Alehe Salat-O-Salam*)", so both are correct, in earlier one **"Bi-al"** is concealed (Mahzuf | | *Bi'al-Rasulehi*), whereas later one is came in Ahadith Mubarakah, In-Sha Allah Wa Rasuluhu, **"Dhammah | Peysh"** on both **"Lam | Arabic Alphabet"** and **"Hu | Uska/Unka"**. Second, there is no description to present in addition to this mail context. Thanks

Note: In earlier four articles, published separately too, it has been modified (Rasulehi to Rasuluhu), whereas in later publication it has been left remain (Rasulehi).

Talib'e Dua
Adna Faqeer
Tanzeel Bukhari al-Hanafi(*ghafaralahu*)
The Qadri Sword Team

Karachi City, Islamic Republic of Pakistan

Mangal, 19th Sha'ban al-Moazzam, 1437 Hijri
Tuesday, 26th May, 2016

DAR - HAQQ
MAZHAB'E HAQ'QAHU
AHL'AL-SUNNAH WAL-JAMA'AT

GREETINGS SAFAR (فيضان) (اولياء) & RABI'UL AWWAL (آمد)

Subtitle

Steadiness at Guidance (مثبت القدم على الهدية)

DAR - HAQQ

MAZHAB'E HAQ'QAHU
AHL'AL-SUNNAH WAL-JAMA'AT

Url: <https://www.scribd.com/doc/313946764/Al-Maktubat-Al-Nuriyyah-vol-2-English>

اَللّٰهُمَّ صَلَاةً دَائِمًا وَسَلَامًا تَامًّا عَلٰى سَيِّدِ الْاَنْبِيَاءِ وَالْمُرْسَلِيْنَ وَعَلٰى اٰلِهِ وَالصَّحَابَةِ وَالْمَشَائِخِ اُمَّتِهِ
وَلِعُلَمَاءِ مِلَّتِهِ وَجَمِيعِ الْمُسْلِمِيْنَ

اعوذ بالله من الشَّيْطَانِ الرَّجِيمِ
بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِيْمِ

“(Mafhoom) ... These are the people upon whom are the blessings from their Lord, and mercy; and it is they who are on guidance ... [s.2:v.157]”
(Al-Quran al-Kareem)

[Tafsir Ibne Abbas] (Such) those who have these traits (are they on whom are blessings) forgiveness (from their Lord) in this world, (and mercy) in that they are not tormented in the Hereafter. (And such are they who are rightly guided) to remember that we are Allah's and unto Him we shall return

[Tafsir Jalalayn] Upon those rest blessings, forgiveness, and mercy, grace, from their Lord, and those — they are the truly guided, to rectitude.

BLESSINGS: “... O’Dea, after Anmbiyah wa Mursaleen (Alehemus Salat-O-Salam), in sight (divine presence) of Allah, Awliya [plural of *Wali* | *Friend*] has significance due to several reasons; mainly obedience, steadiness, miracles and membrance. **Obedience:** Through practices (obeying teachings righteously and with purity) attain such level which made them very closed (Divined | *Muqarrib*). **Steadiness:** There main purpose of presence amongst people is for securing and propogating the heavenly teachings (Shariah brought/presented by Anmbiyah[Alehemus Salat-O-Salam]), which we mentioned in 4th article under ‘**Enlighten (al-Noor)** [Pg.8]’ that, “... Therefore how could be possible that persistence (means resistance) would stopped easily or vanish completely while chapter (bab) has been closed (*closing of Guidance via Ambiya-e-Kiram [Alehem-us-Salam]; which was always had shown resistance*) and none will be coming further (means new prophet) and the custom of addressing (delivers) have been then given to perform by Awliyah [by birth, which are one level below Ambiyah, (*think on this point*)] ...” **Miracles:** In reward, upon following the sent guidance (via Anmbiyah[Alehem-us-Salam]), Allah (Subhanahu) grants them such abilities that are sometimes impossible for common people to do [not for Anmbiyah(Alehem-us-Salam), in real it was their (Anmbiyah[Alehem-us-Salam]) replication (Urdu: Par’tow) like Sidna Ghawth’ul Azam (Quddussurahul Aziz) alive a deceased one (Qawwal) and several others (uncountable). **Reminds:** These attributes of Awliya’e Kiram (Alehemur Rehman) proved them the chosen personages (Farsi: Husti’yan) whom not only delivers right teachings for obedience, and then be steadiness upon it whether rewarded with miracles or not (miracles are not necessary to happens from Wali) but also their presence reminds Allah (Subhanahu) might and creativity ... [Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz | Pg.128]”

SIGHTEDNESS (Firasat'e Momin): "... There is a lot of disbelieving and doubt even rejection can be seen or found nowadays in Muslims (if Infidels or Deviators do arguments so we can say or accept that they are the refuters) about "Foretelling or Predictions" and its existence is due to many reasons but majorly because of own weaknesses like in faith and acts, in pure knowledge, uncertainty (whether happen or not, don't know) or seem impossible and so on forth, and it also becomes further complex and unrealistic (mean goes to refusal for its physical appearance) when it will not happen (due to any reason), or delayed from its specification (Date and Time) if given by anyone whether consciously, therefore Faqeer Bukhari (ghafarallahu) would like to say that kindly do not refuse nor dishearten or become hopeless if nothing happened or give any argument upon it contrary always be positive and hopeful, because as Muslims, first "Foretelling or Predictions" came under " ... **The Path of those whom you have favored ... [See Fatiha, A'ayat 6]***, and is revealed (its acceptance) as sign of a true believer ... **Believe without seeing (the Hidden^)** ... **[See Baqarah, A'ayat 3]**" therefore do not refuse or confuse and remember that such characteristics are actually the blessing and reward from Allah (Subhanahu) to a "Foreteller or Predictor" upon his firm Faith and Worships perform with purity (Arabic: Ikhlas) having no other mean (Arabic: Ne'yat) or Purposes (Arabic: Maqa'sid), second all such news (Urdu: Aa'sar Mubarak) already given or informed to UMMAH by Beloved Nabi al-Kareem (Alehe Salat O Salam) under Signs of End Times therefore it lay (Urdu: Ta'hat) under these news (Aa'sar), somewhere clearly and some places in symbolic (See Kutub'e Ahadith, Kutub'e Seerah and their Shuruhat Wa'gheiy'rah) ... [Rise of an Ummah from al-Maghreb | Pg.27]"

RESISTANCE: "... Therefore how could be possible that persistence (means resistance) would stopped easily or vanish completely while chapter (bab) has been closed (closing of Guidance via Anmbiya'e Kiram [Alehem-us-Salam] | *Which was always had shown resistance*) and none will be coming further (means new prophet) and the custom of addressing (delivers) have been then given to perform by Awliyah [by birth, which are one level below Anmbiyah, *(think on this point)*] ... [Strength of an Ummah in al-Mashreq | Pg.8]"

الصَّلَاةُ وَالسَّلَامُ عَلَيْكَ يَا رَسُولَ اللَّهِ

Mawlid Sharif al-Mabrook | 12th Rabi'ul-Awwal Sharif

Url: <https://www.scribd.com/collections/4147358/Mawlid-Al-Nabawi-Sharif-Alehe-Salat-O-Salam>

زمین میں وہ محمد (صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم) ہیں، وہ احمد (صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم) آسمانوں میں - یہاں بھی انکا چرچا ہے، وہاں بھی انکی مدحت ہے

Zameen Main Woh Muhammed Hain, Woh Ahmed Asmanoun Main

Yahan Bhi Unka Charcha Hai, Wahan Bhi Unki Midhat Hai

[Akhter | Safina'e Bakhshish]

[Eng.: On Land, He is Muhammed, And on Skies He is Ahmed - He's being remembered here lot, and He's being remembered there lot either]

Imam Ahl'al-Sunnah Arif Bi'Allah Imam Syed Muhammed Abd'al-Haqq Bukhari(Rehmatullah Alehe) | Urs Mubarak (21st Rabiul Awwal Sharif)

Url: <https://www.scribd.com/collections/4145895/Imam-Ahl-al-Sunnah-Arif-bi-Allah-Al-Shaikh-e-Muhaqiq-Al-Sharif-Abdul-Haq-Al-Bukhari-Al-Hanafi-Al-Qadri-Quddussurahul-Aziz>

Note: This mail was written during the month of Safar al-Muzaffar and was planned to publish last month, but due to caught by disease unable to dispatched it accordingly.

MISTAKE: It is disease, not decease, though disease, whether small or big, never undermine because could takes life (unpredictable) or leave after sometime (specific or unknown). May Allah keep all of us healthy? Ameen Thuma Ameen

Isalmic Month | Safar al-Muzaffar

Url: <http://www.scribd.com/doc/182144514/Anwar-e-Khitabaat-v-02-Urdu> [Urdu]

Url: <http://www.scribd.com/doc/181842293/Is-Safar-Unlucky-English> [Eng.]

REMEMBRANCES | Awliyah Allah

Url: <http://www.scribd.com/doc/235448627/Irfan-e-Awliya-Urdu> [Urdu]

Arif Bi'Allah Al-Shaykh Syed Ali Bin Usman al-Hasani al-Hajveiry al-Jallabi(Rehmatullah Alehe)

Renowned as dDATA GANJ BAKSH

Url: <http://www.scribd.com/doc/284842111/Kashf-ul-Mahjoub-Urdu> [Urdu]

Arif Bi'Allah Imam Ahle Sunnat

Al-Shah Muhammed Ahmed Ridha al-Braheichi(Rehmatullah Alehe)

Renowned as ALA HUDHRAT

Url: <http://www.scribd.com/doc/128863844/Imam-Ahmed-Raza-Al-Braheichi-Rehmatullah-Alehe-English> [Eng.]

جہاں میں عام، پیغام شہ احمد رضا کر دین - پلٹ کر پیچھے دیکھیں، پھر سے تجدید وفا کر دین

**Jahan Main Aam, Paygham'e Sha'he Ahmed Raza Kerdein
Palat Ker Peechay Dekhain, Phir Sey Tajdeed'e Wafa Kerdein**

[Akhter | Safina'e Bakhshish]

A Blessed Saying (Qawl Mubarak)

"... O People! Sins will never allow a man to remain handsome or a woman to remain beautiful! Run away from sins! Don't leave yourself in a position that your name is registered under the title "sinner." Try for your names to be written under the "good ones" table, to be granted beauty. Don't be sinners!

All nations are sinners now and no good tidings for them, but always angels are warning them with bad tidings. For what? All nations are trembling in anticipation of

huge and terrible events on their doors now. Run to Allah (swt) and ask for His forgiveness and blessings! Try to be obedient servants; don't be the ride of your ego and of Shaytan! ..."

Sultan'ul-Awliyah, Imam al-Fuqarah
Mawlana Shaykh Muhammed Nazim Adil al-Geylani(*Rehmatullah Allehe*)

"O Muslims! Islam is not a story, if you pray or you don't pray you're not increasing anything or decreasing anything to Allah. It's for us (it's) not for Allah Subhana'wa Ta'ala, He will reward us. Prophet (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) said, "I have been sent to complete and perfect your behaviors". So behavior matters."

Resp. & Hon.
Shaykh Muhammad Hisham Kabbani(*Damat Barkatahum Aliyah*)

MATTERS: Here would like to present some matters in brief.

In Quran Majeed, Allah (Subhanahu) stated, "**(Mafhoom) ... Indeed the number of months before Allah is twelve - in the Book of Allah - since the day He created the heavens and the earth, of which four are sacred; this the straight religion; so do not wrong yourselves in those months; and constantly fight against the polytheists as they constantly fight against you; and know well that Allah is with the pious ... [9:36]**"

[Tafsir Ibne Abbas] (Lo! the number of the months with Allah) he says: the year is counted by months, i.e. the months of the year in which the poor-due is paid (is twelve months by Allah's ordinance) in the Guarded Tablet (in the day) from the day (that He created the heavens and the earth. Four of them) four of these months (are sacred): Rajab, Dhu'l-Qa'dah, Dhu'l-Hijjah and Muharram: (that is the right religion) that is the right calculation: it neither increases or decreases. (So wrong not) harm not (yourselves) through transgression (in them) in those months; it is also said: in the sacred months. (And wage war on all the idolaters) in the sacred months and in other months (as they are waging war on all of you) all together. (And know) O believers (that Allah is with those who keep their duty (unto Him)) with those who ward off disbelief, idolatry, indecencies, the breaking of treaties and fighting during the sacred months

[Tafsir al-Jalalayn] Verily the number of months, used to reckon the year, with God is twelvemonths in the Book of God, the Preserved Tablet (al-lawh al-mahfūz), from the day that He created the heavens and the earth; four of them, that is, the months, are sacred, inviolable: Dhū'l-Qa'da, Dhū'l-Hijja, Muharram and Rajab. That, making of them sacred, is the right, the upright, religion. So do not wrong yourselves during them, during these sacred months, with acts of disobedience, for their burden [of sin] is greater therein; but it is also said to mean [do not wrong yourselves] at any time during all the months [of the year]. And fight the idolaters

altogether, all of them, throughout the months, even as they fight you altogether; and know that God is with those who fear Him, supporting and assisting [them].

Refraining to go in details, or say matters present in this verse, however illuminating only as per topic (or say a matter); interlinked with previous debate (Lunar Months | *Moon Sighting*). In this blessed verse, Allah (Subhanahu) has mentioned clearly, that since creation of Heavens and this World (Earth), total number of months are 12, whereas stated already in details that Islamic Months (or say Lunar) are of either 29dys or 30dys. Reason to highlighting, received a SMS that we have different dates for Ramadhan and then Eids respectively, but not for Muharram al-Haram or say then how come Muharram al-Haram being came, particularly 10th, at same day around World. **Answer:** Definitely, couldn't nor exempted from Moon Sighting meant didn't contained any different order; same alike others, different regionally. Allah knows all the best.

DANGEROUS PROUD: Habib Ali al-Jifri said: "I asked my teacher, Habib Umar bin Hafiz: which is more dangerous – being proud of one's actions or being proud of one's understanding?"

Habib Umar replied (may Allah preserve him): "Being proud of one's understanding is more dangerous than being proud of one's actions and its outcome is more serious. Look at the response of Iblis (may Allah protect us from him):

'I am better than him – You created me from fire and You created him from earth.' Iblis relied upon his understanding and did not mention any of his actions."

Pride (`ujb) stems from attributing things to oneself and being heedless of Allah's enabling grace (tawfiq). Imam al-Ghazali mentions that it is more subtle than ostentation (riya'). May Allah save us.

REQUEST: In previous email, after references, mentioned this point in last, "... **NOTE:** Some discussions in this occasional mail are incomplete, hence are continued; will be do (complete) in next occasional mail. In-Sha Allah ... [1437 Hijri ... (Some updates) | *Occasional Mail*[16th Oct-2015]]" **therefore** like to add further and that is, "... SATAN is definitely condemnable (Mardoud Hai | *Qabil'e Mazammat Hai*), due to disobedient, therefore if someone doesn't condemned then surely SATAN is the most condemnable whereas if condemned (all) then that's what we are saying ..." Now applies it upon deviation (People | *Paths & Sects esp.*).

FURTHERMORE: To most resp. Mashaiykh & Ulama esp., Faqeer has found the SATAN from all angles, 1 degree till last degree (whatsoever it is) meant from everywhere, very condemnable (Nehai'ti Mardoud Paya | Bohat Zeyada Qabil'e Mazammat), therefore like to request for examination and then rectification, that how did you find? I have no doubt that "**al-Rajeem** | *Mardoud*". **Note:** To both resp. & hon. Masters (AO & ZH | May Allah Blesses both), please include yourself in

above requested examination. Do respond. Jazak Allah

Stanza (for Muslims | *Common esp.*)

**It is proved, thus don't be fooled
At Iblees dude, That Shaytan is Mardoud**

Note: Last mail contains heading "REQUEST", it was left little incomplete, though provided blessed Sohbah link; enough to understand.

ASSISTANCE: O'Dea, as discusses about Awliyah Allah before, therefore it wouldn't be without beneficial, illustrating a point, for all Muslims around the World. Adhan (Salvation for Prayer | 5 Times) contained following words, "**Allahu Akbar**" and "**Hy'yalal Salah | Comes towards Prayer**" & "**Hy'yalal Falah | Comes towards Betterment**", reason for indication to express faith, particularly spiritual assistances, and here salver (Mu'adhin) calling "**Allah**" with or and "**Ghey'rullah**" together, isn't or wouldn't it be a "**Polytheism**" as per Khawarij Faith, especially Kharji-Wahabites, because if calling demise is "**Polytheism**" then it would be remain true for rest condition, alive, how could one exempt it? **Answer:** Couldn't exempt, though if say, no calling alive isn't "**Polytheism**", then do remember it wouldn't be "**Polytheism**" calling demised personages, because both contained SOUL (Common), which never dies, thus living soul's can travel another dimension (Hidden), whereas demised soul transited from one dimension (World) to another (Hidden), that is more vast and open then this dimension; though connected to this world either. Impeding here, and discuss it when return back. Allah knows all the best.

TAKBEER: Heard usually or a lot, that Khawarij raised takbeer and revenging words, while/before/after executing their notorious actions against both, Muslims and Non-Muslims hence would like to rectify its right position.

A Statement, "... One day passes without us hearing about Muslims killing each other. The killer says, "Allahu akbar" and the one being killed says: "La ilaha ill'Allah." Other people think they can draw close to Allah by leveling insults at each other. There is so much hatred in the Ummah. There is no love in people's hearts.

They say to us: "All you do is talk about loving Allah and the Prophet. Mean while religion. If you do not have love you do not truly have Islam ..."

**Resp. & Honorable
Al-Shaykh al-Shareef Habib Ali Jifri (Hafidhallahu Ta'ala)**

O'Dea, during battle/fight which itself stipulated with some prerequisites, to encourage one's ego (dignity) as well as increase faith and trust (Islam), these words have been said for expressing loyalty and purity, whereas using them at

murdering innocent person or people, whether a Non-Muslim(s), is not JIHAD nor permissible, because this will become altercation upon doer in QAYAMAH too, if not in this world (somehow escaped from justice), that Allah (Subhanahu) didn't give any such order and you have done it by putting (Itt'baq) or relating (Tta'alluq) this action towards Allah. Actually by saying "**ALLAHU AKBAR**", Muslims not express only their strength, but also faith and trust upon almighty Allah, a Sole Creator of all universes, who chooses Islam as only acceptable religion, being sent via Anmbiya'e Kiram (Alehemus Salat-O-Salam). **Note:** Also it is binding lie upon ALLAH, and that is profanity in its stance either. **Second,** misuse of any such blessed words didn't make them wrong and incorrect neither made action rightful and justified, contrary they (blessed words) will remain right and correct on its justified place whereas action will be judge and then punishment will be given to doer. Impeding here, and for more details, see previous works or jurisprudence books. Allah knows all the best.

A statement, "... Allah is not going to give victory to people who murder in His Holy Name ..."

Resp.
Shaykh Zaid Shakir (*Hafidhallahu Ta'ala*)

BEQUEST: O'Dea, actually even after gets BRIDE without bequest, tell us where you going to decorate? Because sooner or later has to arrange bequest, would you don't? Meant by your own selves (Couple), hence no harm either if letting Bride's Parents do something for their beloved daughter to show or expressed their keen affection. [Come-on Dear, let them do this ...! Show some sense | *Don't be nerd & idiot*]

Note: It is SUNNAH, taking or giving bequest whereas it is TAQWA, not taking or leaving bequest. **Reconcile:** There is a way for both, contain Taqwa and to offer Sunnah, that is takes according to one's strength (if wishing to give | *can accept limited from Bride Parents*), and arrange rest by own self (Groom | *As per own strength* [Isti'tat Kay Mutabiq]). Allah knows all the best.

DENOTE: We read a post (On FB), stating that "**Girl is also a Bequest**" thus it means no need to take (Bequest | *Material Form*); girl (bride) is enough. **Respond:** Well, could respond in Faqeer's Ustadh style (color), but then people would through Faqeer, not from current region (Pakistan), but from this world, therefore avoiding and contrary stating politely, that O'Dea, do one thing bring a bride at home and then never fulfills her any necessities ever, because enough bequest (You said it pal). If says, no her expenditures (can't exempt Bequest) are our (Groom esp., and His family) responsibility, then if Bride parent's could afford to give (okay make it restricted | So that SUNNAH may offer) in affection then what's harm in it. Impeding here and discuss in details when return. Allah knows all the best.

PERMIT ...?: O'Dea, we've been mentioning two rules, for living under Muslims Jurisdiction as minority for Khawarij (Shietes & Wahabites | *Especialy*), that is either **"they can live"** or **"shall be expelled"** **Reconcile:** Its reconciliation is very simple, and it is depend upon Ulama Consensus (Ittefaq'e Ra'ey) after discussion (Bey'has O Mubahisey Kay Ba'ad). **Second,** we have expressed (highlighted) both orders, presented in Jurisprudence Books (can be seen there), can lives (As Shariah Orders applied on Outward | *Zahiri Alfazoun Per Nafiz Hota Hai*) or shall be expelled (their enmity against Islam is known | *Munafiq Hain, warna Islam kyoum Nahi Qabool Kar Le'tey*). Allah knows all the best.

DECEPTION: O'Dea, like Khawarij-ISIS, that has nothing to do with ISLAM (Ahl'al-Sunnah Wa'l-Jama'ah), similarly there are many groups present in UMMAH, whom have nothing to do with religion either, but in real or say contrary are pretending as Muslim-Sunnis or say imposters thus Muslims should be careful from such deception. Among them, imposters, some people gives (there promoters) or are in (slept away) severe deception as they represent themselves as Muslim-Sunni (Hanafi, and some even to tariqah; Naqshbandiyah, Qadiriyyah etc.), thus many people has been slept away (stray) either and still virus is harming (straying), whereas they are Kharji-Wahabis or covertly spreading Kharjism, and many Muslims count or consider them among or as Muslim-Sunnis (as a branch); simply meant India's Darul-Uloom Deoband. Therefore like to illuminate that only alike Hudhrat Mawlana Abd'as-Sami Rampuri al-Hanafi al-Chishti (Rehmatullah Alehe) would be acceptable as Muslim-Sunni, and none else. See Anwar as-Sati'yah Der Bayan Moloud'O Fateha (Urdu).

Note: Hudhrat Mawlana Abd'as-Sami Rampuri (Rehmatullah Alehe), was a disciple of Hudhrat Pir Imdad'ullah Muhajir al-Makki al-Hanafi al-Chishti (Rehmatullah Alehe), and was against India's Darul-Uloom Deoband ideology[*]; though studied from there.

[*] To know defects in ideology, see Hussam al-Haramaiyn, and like/concern books.

Allah knows all the best.

TECHNOLOGY: For Non-Muslims, particularly Buddhists, **"3D Printer | Technology"** is seems above to **"Buddha | Of any material, Mud, Wood, Steel etc"**, because in 3D Printing, we get or can gets anything we desires only upon or at just one click, once our desires being fulfilled by the designer, meant we commanded computer to build or say developed, and it does before our eyes, in just few minutes (isn't a magical?). I think all those People, practicing Buddhism, should prostrate **"3D Printer | Technology"** instead of **"Buddha | Of any material, Mud, Wood, Steel etc"**. **Note:** If practicing Buddhists says, it just a human made technology relied upon energy, then we respond similarly that Buddha is also human made structured built upon human energy consumption (efforts). **Second,**

if one says, it produces dead things (actually a sculpture) then examine by yourself even Buddha didn't produce anything before, not even a sculpture. **Third**, if one says that we didn't say/called Buddha a Creator, but expressed creator's existence that might be alike this, then we respond, when admitting (or say accepting) the existence then should accept this either that Creator is cleaned from being embodied; even no need to think. Actually this is the deception being given to you by SATAN for straying, and you either wouldn't gets or don't want to understands (Belief). **Fourth**, If Buddhists says that, we are getting what we desires by practicing Buddhism, then we respond, Allah (Subhanahu), cleaned from embodying (Jism Sey Paak Hai), has said (or say promised) that will gives every Human, whether believed or not, however will punishes disbelievers and polytheists (Kuffar'O Mushrikeen) hereafter, thus it doesn't verified your stance because, we (Muslims | *Believers*), worshiping Allah, cleaned from embodying (Jism Sey Paak Hai) gets more than or without mentioning our desires, thus what's make you not to believe. Allah knows all the best.

DENOTE: Here energy, means electricity, and electricity itself is heat (Aag Hai | *Fire, created by Allah Subhanahu*) form, as every electronic device becomes hot, even burnt, after massive usage, and to maintain their long usage we used cooling fans, can examine it by your own self. **For example**, PC or Laptop, becomes tremendously hot after few hours, hence have to shut it down for cooling otherwise if it becomes upset so could by itself. **Note:** All people (users) don't have 24/7 cooling facility. ☺

Allah (Subhanahu) and His Rasul (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) know all the best.

SYSTEM

A statement, "... We need a revolution of our hearts, and then you will see how the world will change ..."

Resp.
Ustadha Saara Sabbagh(*Sallamaha*)

MAIL: DAR – HAQQ Team has received this mail from INDIA, which was then forwarded (Qadri Sword Team), upon change, therefore like to share the thoughts.

Who can Change the World? Awesome Article

Imagine waking up one morning to find everyone smiling, just peace, harmony, tranquility, mutual love, respect, serenity...wouldn't it be divine? We all desire to change the world for the better, but where do we start?

A wise man once said;

[Continued | Next Pg.]

When I was a young man, I wanted to change the world. I found it was difficult to change the world, so I tried to change my nation. When I found I couldn't change the nation, I began to focus on my town. I couldn't change the town, so I tried to change my family.

Now, as an old man, I know the only thing I can change is myself. And suddenly I realize that if long ago I had changed myself, I could have made an impact on my family. My family and I could have made an impact on our town. Their impact could have changed the nation and I could indeed have changed the world.

So what is really the secret to changing world? Actually it's not such a big secret! Allah Ta'ala gives us the perfect and most wise solution:

"Indeed, Allah will not change the condition of a people until they change what is in themselves." (Surah Rad | 13:11)

If we desire change, then let us change what is within ourselves first and have high hopes and good expectations about gaining help from our Creator. The Messenger of Allah Ta'ala (peace be upon him) is reported to have said that Allah says:

"I treat my servant according to his expectations from Me and I am with him when he remembers Me...if he takes one step towards Me, I will take ten steps towards him. If he walks towards Me, I will run unto him." (Hadith: Bukhari & Muslim)

Often we fear and resist change. Boldness, courage and determination are essential components of change. The secret of change is not to fight the old, but to refocus and build the new.

We need to take it one step at a time. Rome was not built in a day and a journey of a thousand miles starts with the first step. Sometimes it's the smallest decisions we make that can change our life forever.

If you change the way you look at things, the things you look at will Insha Allah change.

Allah, The Most Wise, is always there to Help and Guide us. So let us not delay and try to be the change that we wish to see in the world.

[Source: Imam Ahmed Raza Movement, Bangalore-India]

O'Dea, faqeer expressed similar but in some different manner, in our second article, **"Correction of oneself"**. **Second**, had praised and still does, that **"Latubad'dilahu | Do not changed"** meant once granted **"Believe | Eman"** and then **"Trust | Yaqeen"** than don't divert or deviate (Contrary | Covered it

firmly[Solid Protection]) us by letting SATAN into our hearts or inflicting doubts. **Third**, this cannot be attained by avoiding from acquiring the right path, faith and act (Eman'O Amal), meant if acquire faith (Islam | *Ahl'al-Sunnah Wa'l-Jama'ah*) and then act (Mazahib Arba'a | *As per anyone*) so do remembers then Allah will opens your heart, and after that performing act(s), will get rewards, but if we don't acquire any of them or just one by leaving other, than expectations or in other words its consequence (rewards etc) remains uncertain (Leaving Act) and dangerous (Leaving Faith).

RETURN TO ORIGIN: Faqeer has read on many occasions, people (Muslims) quoting (Surah Rad | 13:11) in regards of "**ALTERATION** | *Tabdeeli*", hence not wrong but one thing shall be kept before that, it doesn't meant neither ever extract that CHANGE means to become alike Non-Muslims, contrary verse (Its pretext | *Tafsir Mubarak*) indicating clearly that when people left (Islam | *partially or completely*) meant not thanking Allah's blessing (Islam | *As righteous religion*) onto them, then Allah (Subhanahu) also left meant raised away mercy from them and left them meant impose destruction upon them, a punishment, therefore Muslims around the WORLD should return to their origin, an Islamic Caliphate (Political Aspect), and shall aside from deceivers (Non-Muslims and Deviators), meant leaders particularly (Demon-Crazy Lovers), otherwise if they did not do so, then remembers destruction will comes or be remained in our FATE, as we seen nowadays. **Second**, only that matter can be acquired, meant can change before stance, that suits or compliance to Islamic Laws otherwise shall be refrained, whether giving advantages to Non-Muslims, of any sort. **DENOTE:** O'Dea, actually it's a matter of FATE that contained restrictions, otherwise could go in details whereas see below (under SOLUTION) highlighting "**Taqdeer'e Mutlaq and Taqdeer'e Mubar'ram**", though Muslims should do effort (Individually and mutually | *as per or according to situation*) and then left the consequence upon Allah, In-Sha Allah good will comes.

NOTE: Can examine by one itself that nearly all leaders in Muslim World, intending or pretending to be our souvenir and representatives (Maaz Allah), they only lead us towards or wanted us to change from, Islamic System to Non-Muslims System, itself a punishment, therefore repent and retreat before further will comes. **For Ulama** (Sunnis | *Sufiyah*), faqeer wouldn't thinks that Allah (Subhanahu) will send mercies and blessings if Muslims around the World lives as or remains SLAVE to Non-Muslims advised system (in every domain | *Social, Economical etc.*) besides acquiring their own advised system (Based on Heavenly Orders | *Social, Economical etc.*). *Do Think.*

Statement, "... Government without Religious Status and Practices (Right and Valid Path | *ISLAM(Ahl'al-Sunnah Wa'l-Jama'ah)* is a severe deception, a pure SATANISM ..."

Keep Thinking.

FOOLING: Usually, our demon-crazy lover leaders fooled us by saying that we've been selected by the people? **Answer:** Then, you've been questioned more strictly hence punished severely, in Akhirah, if doesn't leads the people as per right religion (Islam), which includes rights for Non-Muslims either; because it is a leader responsibility to guide and lead people as per right religion, whereas large number of Leaders in Muslim World (Nations | Countries), are incompetent and ineligible (they don't themselves knows completely about matters (Basic and Necessary) | *Alike Previous Khulafa & Salateen*), and reigning only due to Western/Northern back (Simply | *Puppets*). Allah knows all the best.

How democracy (Western) success or is successful in Muslims, can be understand easily through this stanza,

بیوقوفوں کی، کمی نہیں غالب - ایک ڈھونڈو، ہزار ملتے ہیں

Bewaqufoun Ki, Kami Nahi Ghalib

Eik Dhoundo, Hazar Miltay Hain

[Assadullah Ghalib]

[Eng. Trans: O'Ghalib, There is no shortage of insane people – look for single, found thousands]

Statement: "It's not the Deen of Islam we worry about, Allah takes care of His religion, it's the state of the Muslim we worry about"

Resp. & Honorable

Al-Shaykh Muhammed Bin Yahya al-Husseini al-Ninowy (*Hafidhallahu Ta'ala*)

No doubt, in vulnerability of Muslim States to enemies and it is because of their system and then response to problems, can define or be expressed in these words, "... Government System (Being practiced | *Muslim World esp.*) is disease[a], hence to cure the infection[b], uses virus[c] rather than or besides medicine(s), thus problem remains on its place and becomes n³..." How? Disease is try to remove the infection via virus, thus all remains on its place, hence isn't it multiplied or say becomes cube?

[a] Garbage & Bogus Style Democracy (particularly practiced in/by West)

[b] Instability (all departs) and Insurgencies (radicalism)

[c] Incorrect Policies and Tools

NOTE: Medicine lay in Heavenly Orders; Muslims particularly. *Keep Thinking*

MISTAKE: It is disease, not decease, though in Muslim World (mostly | Not all), did you find anywhere governments alive or make you alive (inwardly that will effect outward). Usually one aspect is known and being expresses timely (Waqt'en Fa'Waqten), as "**an eye opener**", when you heard/sees any act (stance | *Amal*) or say (remark | *Qawl*) against heavenly orders; and it is common practice nowadays.

Allah (Subhanahu) and His Rasul (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) know all the best.

RELIGION

In last occasional mail stated, "... as illustrated in our Book that Maslak means "Path | *Rasta*" similarly Mazhab meant "Path | *Rasta*" hence wherever religion is mentioned or being revealed in verses, even explicitly by title, for instance in verse, "... **Indeed the only true religion in the sight of Allah is Islam | S.3:V.19** so it is meant (By | *Islam*) in other words "**Maslak'e Sunnat'e Elahiyyah** (Tawheed Bari Ta'ala, wa Ahkamata etc.)" and "**Sunnat'e Rasul Wa Jamat'e Sahaba** (Ahl'al-Sunnah Wa'l-Jama'ah)" or say contrary by Islam so, its core stipulation is "**La Illah Illal'lahu Muhammed'ur Rasul Allah**" meant one (male/female) is admitting (or say binds to admit | *Mash'root*) the acceptance of Sunnat'e Elahiyyah wa Sunnat'e Rasul (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) ... [Ramadhan Sharif Mubarak ... (Some Updates) | *al-Maktubat v.1 - Pg.170*]" **Hence** would like to illuminate following (Add point | *Beneficial*), "... Here by Religion or Mark of Allah meant Islam, which is depicting Maslak'e Sunnat'e Elahiyyah (colour from Allah) clearly that implied Sunnat'e Rasul Wa Jamat'e Sahaba, in short Ahl'al-Sunnah Wa'l-Jama'ah, whereas Jamat'e Sahaba (Ridwanullahi Alehem Ajma'ein) includes definitely and surely Ahl'al-Bayt an-Nabi (Ridwanullahi Alehem Ajma'ein) not only besides them (rest companions | *Sahaba aur Sahabiyat*[*Ridwanullahi Alehem Ajma'ein*]); meant both (Ridwanullahi Alehem Ajma'ein). Allah knows all the best ... [2nd Article (Supplement) | *al-Maktubat v.1 - Pg.48*]"

O'dea, Muslims being deceived in the name of religion Islam, from religion Islam, which is a worst behavior of doers by ignoring completely, the fact that what will they going to do in QAYAMAH, when truth (right path | *Ahl'al-Sunnah Wa'l-Jama'ah*) is presented here but not acquiring, before Allah and His Rasul (Alehe Salat-O-Salam), when the same truth (right path | *Ahl'al-Sunnah Wa'l-Jama'ah*) being revealed in front of them. The blessed month of Ramadhan Sharif where contained uncountable honors and blessings, also some prestigious Islamic personages left and came in this immortal world either; particularly of Ahl'al-Bayt an-Nabi (Alehe Salat-O-Salam), Fourth Righteous Caliph Sidna Hudhrat Ali al-Murtadha (Radhi Allah Anhu) and Khatoon'e Jannat Syya'datuna Hudhrat Bibi Fatima az-Zahra (Radhi Allah Anha) left this immortal world, whereas from them (Radhi Allah Anhum) came Ameer'ul-Muslimeen Sidna Hudhrat Imam Hasan Bin Ali (Radhi Allah Anhu). Unfortunately some people besides respecting contrary humiliating, either deliberately or without knowing the reality (truth), considers it as religious practices. **RELATION:** First Righteous Caliph Hudhrat Abu-Bakr Siddiq (Radhi Allah Anhu) and Second Righteous Caliph Hudhrat Umar al-Farooq (Radhi Allah Anhu) piety daughters (Ummul Momineen Hudhrat Bibi Ayesha Siddiqah & Ummul Momineen Hudhrat Bibi Hafsa[*Radhi Allah Anhuma*] respectively) came in Matrimony of **Sidna Muhammed Rasul Allah**(*Alehe Salat-O-Salam*), whereas **Sidna Muhammed Rasul Allah**(*Alehe Salat-O-Salam*) piety daughters (Radhi Allah Anhuma) went into Matrimony of Third Righteous Caliph Hudhrat Usman al-

Ghani (Radhi Allah Anhu) and Fourth Righteous Caliph Hudhrat Ali al-Murtadha (Radhi Allah Anhu) respectively. Hence all four Righteous Caliphs had closed relation with **Sidna Muhammed Rasul Allah**(*Alehe Salat-O-Salam*) and **Sidna Muhammed Rasul Allah**(*Alehe Salat-O-Salam*) had with them (Radhi Allah Anhum) but remembered that also includes stipulation of Islam (Kalima Tayyibah | *La Illah Illal'lahu Muhammed'ur Rasul Allah*); which is first on its place inevitably. **INCLUDED:** By Islam's right path Ahl'al-Sunnah Wa'l-Jama'ah, particularly the latter part as knew about before (Sunnat'e Rasul | *Alehe Salat-O-Salam*), it didn't meant only Male Companions (Sahaba | *Radhi Allah Anhum*) but includes Female Companions (Sahabiyat | *Radhi Allah Anhuma*), as well as contained (Sha'mool) Ahl'al-Bayt an-Nabi (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) not signified rest of blessed companions (Male & Female | *Alehemur Ridhwan*), it's just like being said read Alhamd or Fa'teha Sharif so it didn't meant only "Alhamd or Fatiha" but complete Surah Sharif, similarly being said about Ahadith Mubarakah regarding "**Zikr** | *La Illaha Illallah*" that it implied complete "**Kalima Tayyibah** | *La Illah Illal'lahu Muhammed'ur Rasul Allah*" not only illuminated; Ulama has interpreted. Allah knows all the best. **PRAYERS:** Alike rest of blessed companions (Alehemur Ridhwan), Ahl'al-Bayt an-Nabi (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) also offered prayers in same manner, meant five times a day (Ij'ma al-Ummah). Also when Second Righteous Caliph Hudhrat Umar al-Farooq (Radhi Allah Anhu) initiated Taraweh Prayers in Jamaat on regular basis in Ramadhan Sharif, Fourth Righteous Caliph Hudhrat Ali al-Murtadha (Radhi Allah Anhu) as well as Husnaiyn Kareemaiyn Shaheedaiyn (Radhi Allah Anhum) followed it. **JURISPRUDENCE:** Similarly, Ahl'al-Bayt an-Nabi (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) didn't formed or initiated any Jurisprudence contrary supported or say acquired particular amongst four jurisprudences (when being formed); and if there is a jurisprudence can be said then it is Mazhab al-Hanafi (in aspect | *to some extent*), as Imam Azam Abu-Hanifah Nauman Bin Thabit (Rehmatullah Alehe) is a student, and not only that but also a son-in-law (Da'mad), of Sidna Hudhrat Imam Jaffer Bin Baqir al-Sadiq (Alehemur Rehman); however one will find or can examine that from Ahl'al-Bayt an-Nabi (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) are also practicing or at any particular amongst four. **TASAWWUF:** However in Tasawwuf, or say Tariqah, two are renowned paths either started by or initiated from, Ahl'al-Bayt an-Nabi (Alehe Salat-O-Salam), one is Tariqah Aliyah al-Qadi'riyyah (Sidna Imam Hussein Ibne Ali al-Murtadha[*Radhi Allah Anhum*]) and another Tariqah Aliyah al-Shaz'liyyah (Sidna Imam Hasan Ibne Ali al-Murtadha[*Radhi Allah Anhum*]); earlier is famous (Practiced | *Mostly*) in East where as latter is famous (Practiced | *Mostly*) in West, and many other Tarqiah Chains are also from pious family (Alehemur Ridhwan) being either started by or initiated from. And in these blessed chains none of them are besides Muslims (Ahl'al-Sunnah Wa'l-Jama'ah | *Mazahib Arba'a*). Impeding here, and for more details see concerned books or asks Ulama. Allah knows all the best.

To know more about Blessed Relations, see the following:

Url: <https://www.scribd.com/collections/4134515/Al-Hayat-Al-Tayyibah>

[Continued | Next Pg.]

About Blessed Family:

Url: <http://www.scribd.com/doc/181612159/Khandan-e-Mustafa-Alehe-Salat-O-Salam-Urdu>

Statement: "... No created thing can take precedence over Muhammad (Alehe Salat-O-Salam), because Allah Himself gave him precedence over all of creation. For this reasons the Companion Rabi` ah ibn Ka` b (Radhi Allah Anhu) could think of nothing better to ask from the Messenger of Allah (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) than his companionship in Paradise ..."

Ustadh al-Ulama, Fakhar as-Sadaat w'al-Fuqara
Al-Shaykh al-Shareef Habib Umar bin Hafiz al-Yemeni (Hafidhallahu Ta'ala)

EVENT: Faqeer didn't felt the strength to illustrate Karbala Event, otherwise would definitely presents (briefly) in previous mail (Link, to follow | *Gave that's why*), however Muslims (Sunnis) shouldn't forgets other events either, similar in nature, even some had enormous casualties like Tartars had ruined Baghdad Sharif and massacred Million etc., and recently Muslims in Sham & Iraq, as well as other countries also had/having (or faced/facing) the same fate. **Second**, like to express our affection in following words that, "Imam Hussein (Radhi Allah Anhu) wasn't striving for WATER but actually WATER is eager for touching by or missing the blessings (Lubb Mubarak Ki Barkat) of Sidna Imam Hussein (Radhi Allah Anhu) tongue".

يارحمت العالمين، ادرك لى زين العابدين - مبحوس ايد ظالمين، فى الموكب والمزدهم

Ya Rehmatallil A'alameen, Addrik Li-Zain el-Abideen
Mabhoos Ayd'i Zualimeen, Fil Moukabi Wa'l-Muzdaham
 [Imam Zain'ul-Abideen (Radhi Allah Anhu)]

O'Dea, remembers "**Martyrdom** | *Sha'hadat*" of beloved grandson of Sidna Muhammed Rasul Allah (Alehe Salat-O-Salam), was a great loss of or to the Muslims (Ahl'al-Sunnah Wa'l-Jama'ah), nor else, though left a great inspiration for all coming generations (regardless of religion) nor only defended Islam. However, Muslims shouldn't ignore such calamities that could come (future) or can be existed (Present) therefore shall prepares or always be ready either, whenever calls, to respond accordingly by knowing religion (Islam | Ahl'al-Sunnah Wa'l-Jama'ah) before eyes and in heart. **Note:** Muslim (Sunni) is an abbreviation (Tas'gheer) of Ahl'al-Sunnah, whereas Ahl'al-Sunnah is an abbreviation of Ahl'al-Sunnah Wa'l-Jama'ah, whereas Ahl'al-Sunnah Wa'l-Jama'ah is an abbreviation of Sunnat'e Rasul Wa Jamaat'e Sahabah; and in previous articles as well occasional mails, have explicated in details from various evidences (Dalail | *Nusoos'e Qate'a Wagheiy'rahum*) therefore never confused nor be deceived (if someone tries to mentioning separately) from anyone (One did | *Dr.Ish'rar*) regarding this only acceptable path before ALLAH.

[Continued | Next Pg.]

Statement, "... Husseiniyat can be acquired by anyone (regardless of any specific religion), but success (acceptable | *Especially in Doomsday[qayamah]*) before Allah is laid in Islam (Ahl'al-Sunnah Wa'l-Jama'ah) only ..."

Adna Faqeer

tanzeel **SHAH HUSSEIN** bukhari(*ghafaralahu*)

Hudhrat Allama Pir Sarwar Maqbool al-Hanafi al-Ridhavi (Damat Barkatahum Aliyah), cited a saying from Shiete Community Book, revealing that "Imam Hassan and Hussein will be the leader of Youth, and are the eyes buoyancy (*Ankhoun Ki Than'dak*) of Ahl'al-Sunnah (Ahle-Sunnat)"

Hopes that this would be understand or taken in good aspects, "... I am from ahl bayt and alhamdulillah, we know the story of our family. We don't need anyone else to tell us what our beloved Nana Jan Sayyadi Rasul Allah (sm) taught us in deen. In fact, it is the duty of our family of ahl bayt to defend this deen for the Ummah. Ahl Bayt are NOT Shias or Sunnis. I am sure you understand their high status otherwise you would never confuse ahl bayt with sects... [Comment on FB | *Master Zaid Hamid Shah al-Geylani(Barakallahum)*]"

NATION(s) & CONFLICT(s)

A precise analysis in very outstanding way, regarding present suffering conditions of Ummah (Muslims) particularly.

Statement: "... From the statements of immaturity is to say, "Why do you speak about the Prophet (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) so much when there are issues such as Muslim oppression across the earth and disunity?" we speak about him because it is through disconnection to him that we became oppressed and without him there cannot be any unity ..."

Resp.

Shaykh Muhammed Aslam(*Hafidhallahu Taala*)

[Bradford, UK]

Illustrated, that resembles completely, Alhamdulillah, "... According to one Dervish (his child is a Wali by birth) the main reasons of devastation and humiliation of Muslims around the world is only because we (Muslims) contain several identities like Malayans, Turks, Arabs, Hindies (Pakistanis), Ifriqiyans (Africans) and so on forth upon which divided but we are not getting united as one Muslim Nation (Ummah, actually meant politically united at one platform say Khilafah) and in all these various identities majority are Ahl'al-Sunnah Wa'l-Jama'ah besides claimers (meant Munafiqoon) ... [Rise of an UMMAH from al-Maghreb | Pg.17]"

[Continued | Next Pg.]

Url:

<https://www.facebook.com/pakistanidefence/videos/vb.146828502662/10153441832167663/?type=2&theater>

Url:

<https://www.facebook.com/pakistanidefence/videos/vb.146828502662/10153468372787663/?type=2&theater>

MIDDLE EAST | Sham al-Shareef

Read one post (it was in Urdu | *On FB*), by a Muslim(Sufi) brother from India, upon ongoing situation due to Air Strikes, now carried out by RUSSIAN FEDERATION in support (or say | *Being permitted*) of President Assad, therefore shall not be forgotten its (Regime | *Socialist*) extortion, hence calling it extortion (severe | *alike Karbala*) because causing severe destruction; particularly casualties (Civilian).

Well couldn't deny either, but though remembers following, that it's a WAR, and it happened when go or entered (Fact | *Known*); Civilian Casualties, if not able to migrate or somehow stuck. **Second**, maybe they were killing deliberately, but this needs to be verified (Reports | *From Destructed Places*), similar for U.S Led Coalition Air-Strikes either. **Third**, However, North will eliminate whereas West wouldn't because of interests; one wants to stay in the region, contains religious aspect too, whereas another wants complete takeover though for someone else (Third Party | *Israel*) hence wouldn't eliminate until or unless overthrow and so using it as a tool to do so.

From faqeer's illustration, it maybe seems that too much North supportive, whereas anti to West hence would like to clear that nor Pro-North neither Pro-West, but completely Pro-Muslims Upcoming Strength that will takes advantage from this maneuver. In-Sha Allah

Url:

<https://www.facebook.com/pakistanidefence/videos/vb.146828502662/10153441832167663/?type=2&theater>

ALSO: In last mail, we illustrated, "... **CONFLICT:** North says, "**We'll not leave Bashar al-Assad** | *Hum Nahi Chorrey Gain Bashar al-Asad Ko*", whereas similar response is being given by or say mode is shown by the West, "**We'll also not leaves Bashar al-Asad** | *Hum Bhi Nahi Chorrain Gain Bashar al-Assad Ko*"; now let see who wins ...? ... **Note:** In first place "**leave**" meant, refused to switch a side. And in Second place, West is urging or says enforcing him to leave ...[1437 Hijri ... (Some Updates) | *Occasional Mail*]"

Forgot one more, whom also don't wants to leave President Bashar al-Assad, that are Syrian People (Supports[*People etc*] & Opposes[*Opposition, Rebels etc*]), "**We**

are also not leaving Bashar al-Assad | *Hum Bhi Nahi Chorr Rahey Bashar al-Asad Ko*”, therefore to rest of the WORLD, what are you looking, DAMMIT, grab the President, why aside when majority is grabbing and aren’t ready to leave, can’t you see how much famous and contained high ratings then any alike personality (Presidents, Celebrities), O’Man.

WARNING: In November (2015), a Russian Passenger Plane, carrying mostly Russian Tourists, was crashed in Egypt, which black box was then recovered and its recording (last moments of communication | *Pilot to Ground Tower*), depicts that it was being **“SHOT DOWNED”** from ground via Missile.

Url: <https://www.rt.com/news/320217-russian-plane-off-radars/>

After French incident, Russians announced that their plane was also being shot downed, not crashed by itself (Technical Failure etc.).

Url: <https://www.rt.com/news/322393-russian-plane-crash-terrorist-attack/>

FRENCH INCIDENT: Sad incident, and nearly all Muslim Saints, & Scholars has expressed their feelings and thoughts hence left no justification to say, but like to present our stance in light of theirs statements. First, read the following from Inspiring Shaykh,

Salaam alaykum.

On behalf of everyone at Zaytuna College, I want to express our deepest sympathies to all the people of France, many of whom are Muslims, in the wake of these horrific criminal acts inflicted upon the people of Paris, and by extension, upon people throughout the world. Any act of violence against innocent people is an act of violence against all innocent people. Security is a great blessing of civil society, and to intentionally undermine that security is an act pleasing to the Devil alone.

In the wake of the carnage in Paris, some will no doubt say that the violence inflicted upon predominantly Muslim countries by Western governments, with their bombs and drone strikes is the same thing. There are problems with such a line of reasoning, not the least being the aphorism that two wrongs don’t make a right. At this time, it is inappropriate to bring up past grievances, and altogether appropriate to simply feel the pain of our fellow human beings in France, not to mention those suffering across the world from senseless violence. Paris is yet another addition to the long list of places wracked with mayhem and misery.

Our hope is that this pain and torment we are witnessing will transform us and make us more empathic people, allowing us to truly sense, in a personal manner, the grief and sadness that now afflicts people in so many places across the world:

Crimea, Ukraine, Yemen, Syria, Palestine, Greece, Libya, Iraq, Afghanistan, Somalia, Central African Republic, Darfur, Chad, Mali, Myanmar, and the list goes on.

These painful moments should also be moments of reflection on how we ought to respond collectively. Should we fight back in a “merciless” and “pitiless” manner as the French President, in a perfectly understandable moment of agony, expressed? Or should we respond with empathy, love, and charity to counter the hatred that fueled these horrors? By this, I don’t mean toward the heinous thugs who unleashed the bloody terror across Paris, but rather toward the innocent victims living under the cruel conditions – conditions which also engendered these horrific responses from those whose heads were already filled with hate, and who needed only the stones to strike the cold flint of their easily inflamed hearts.

At such a time, it is worth recalling what Aeschylus, the great Greek playwright of tragedies, wrote about war-torn Greece:

“Wisdom comes through suffering.

Trouble, with its memories of pain,
Drips in our hearts as we try to sleep,

So men, against their will,
Learn to practice moderation,
With a grace that come to us from God.”

Hamza Yusuf
President, Zaytuna College

[Taken from Facebook]

SECURITY: O’Dea, so many security breaching incidents that in result caused casualties, some had small whereas some has numerous, hence question remained on its place, particularly in term of efficiency and reliability, that are these countries secured whereas claimed to be highly developed and civilized. **Second**, Muslims, in America & Europe as well as in other Non-Muslim Countries, particularly those (Muslims) whom were lot inspired from there forefront advancements (to deceived actually), now where is there being highly advanced and developed nation when contained such a poor security? Depicts two points; either their Intelligences are involved otherwise their Security Services are very incompetent.

Question ... ?

Url: <https://www.facebook.com/pakistanidefence/videos/10153462441497663/>

SHOT DOWNED: Incident after an incident. Recently a Russian Jet Fighter (Su-24) being shot down[*] by Turkish Jet Fighter (F-16), reason being accused of Air-Space Violation, though Russians has denied any such action (including no warnings

| *From Turks*) whereas Muslims-Turks has said, in a statement, that it was a violation (and informed too | *To Russians*) that caused it. **NOTE:** Why so angered, forgot downing [^] of Turkish Jet Fighter (F-16), in near past (2012), seems equalizing to faqeer.

Note: Thanks to Allah (Subhanahu), it wasn't Russian Su-35 otherwise Turkish F-16 was downed, whether able to intercept or not; even U.S F-35 Raptor cannot meet or stands before Russian Su-35, due to its diversity (Features).

Url [*]: <https://www.rt.com/news/323215-warplane-crash-syria-turkey/>

Url [^]: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/June_2012_interception_of_Turkish_aircraft

SANITY: Good indication, that "**Allah has takes Turkish Leadership sanity**", not only Turkish Leadership, has missing, contrary nearly majority don't have in Muslim World, otherwise weren't in turmoil, being in large number (population) and quantity (countries). However, remember also "**Allah will soon revives the strength of Muslim World as ultimate power**" by sending or say granting them sensible and sane leadership; competent and eligible. *Keep Thinking*

Url: <https://www.rt.com/news/324537-putin-annual-address-terrorism/>

STRIKES: U.S particularly, and allies has now also jumped inn (after French incident), target is to divide or make a division of IRAQ, that's why there operations are more in IRAQ and less in SYRIA. Whereas RUSSIA started alone but then later European Countries joined (after French incident | *along with U.S*) either, is to prevent Khawarij-ISIS/ISIL (Backed by West & Israel | *Including Arab Nations*) to overcome their interests, SYRIA. **Note:** Now U.S taking another turn (making move), to form and support moderate militants; this called Drama on Drama (Dramay Pay Drama | *Keep Muslims into Vicious Cycle*). Allah knows all the best.

PRAISE: Oh' Muslims of Sham al-Shareef, be steadfast and patient, your stand would not only bring inspiration but also the precious blood that has been given and still sacrificing will also revive the UMMAH, our hearts and praises are with you same alike with others, for instance Falasteen, Iraq, Libya, Afghanistan and so on forth, hence regret all of us that in first place we shouldn't let it be falls or happened. Show unity amongst each other, stand firmly on ground and keep fighting until the extortion wouldn't fall or dies itself. Remembers, Allah (Subhanahu) will award you first the honorable status of Islamic Sultanate. [Keep Thinking]. May Allah bi-Wasila'tun Nabi al-Kareem (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) pardoned the sacrificed (sent them to Heavens) and grant patience and steadiness to all of you. Ameen Thum'ma Ameen

[Taken from Book | Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz]

KHAWARIJ-ISIS

Statement, "... This (ISIS) people, they don't study ISLAM they don't know anything they just know Kill! Kill! They are Khawarjis and this media here calling them sunnis because they are killing shias. They are not from Ahle-Sunnat Wa-Jamaat, they are from ahlul-khabees ..."

Resp.

Shaykh Hamza Yousuf(*Hafidhallahu Ta'ala*)

O'Dea, already indicated (highlighted) a lot about them, in previous occasional mails, hence see there, and it is true either that Media is deliberately calling them SUNNIS otherwise they have nothing to do with ISLAM, especially SUNNAH of Sidna Muhammed Rasul Allah (Alehe Salat-O-Salam); due to which Muslim called SUNNI. Reason, because a plot and intensely assisted (Funds and HR support) by the West, to defame true Muslims (Sunnis | *Sufis*); **one** aspect to kept away other faith people to entering in ISLAM, and **second** to portray that Muslims Empire would be chaotic (Maaz Allah), as it was soon going to be formed (Revival of an OTTOMAN Empire | *West*), **third** to inflict confusion among young Muslims generation; divert them from Islamic System esp. so it may result to keep them under western influence (Slavery | *Filthy Democracy*). Allah knows all the best.

Url:

<https://www.facebook.com/pakistanidefence/videos/vb.146828502662/10153444802567663/?type=2&theater>

Statement, "... The Muslim who does good to people of other religions who are not at war or fighting him at that moment and does well to them, attains the rank of belovedness with God, because these actions make you beloved to Him ..."

Resp. & Honorable

Al-Shaykh al-Shareef Habib Ali Jifri(*Hafidhallahu Ta'ala*)

O'Dea mentioned similarly, "... Third, there are exceptions (from execution) while conducting operations under circumstances (amongst many, if not raised weapon even touches neither speaks false) for children, women, old people [in other words innocent], ill or injured, or if person ask for peace ... [Strength of an Ummah in al-Mashreq | *Pg.19*]" Allah knows all the best.

SAUDI DECEPTION: Appreciates Saudi's step of releasing Master (ZH | *Barakallahum*), but then wouldn't you depreciates, particularly Ideology (Cult), and then some matters, caused or say causing, instability in UMMAH? Kharjism in Muslim World especially, destroying Muslim faith. **Second**, Stampede (Hajj-1436 Hijri | 2015), due to which several Muslims lost their lives; it was Saudi Prince Fault. **Third**, called for ALLIANCE[*], hence step being taken, nearly 35 Countries

has joined, and then recently Saudi Prince has shown support to ISRAEL; now examine the move and controllers. Impeding here for while and discuss later (when return back). **Note:** About IRAN, if one objection that why not criticizing, then see previous mail(s).

Alliance

[*] **Url:** <http://www.dawn.com/news/1226468>

Support

[^] **Url:**

<http://nation.com.pk/international/28-Oct-2015/in-case-of-palestinian-uprising-i-ll-side-with-israel-saudi-prince-al-waleed-bin-talal>

Url:

<http://www.breakingisraelnews.com/52468/saudi-prince-ill-side-with-israel-against-palestinian-uprising-middle-east/#P0y9malop5kFDix0.97>

DENOTE: Faqeer agreed with Master Zaid Hamid Shah Shb (Barakallahum) on his stance upon sending Pakistan's Mighty Military as neutral and defending Haramaiyn Sharifaiyn, not Wahabites or Shietes, nor will involved in any else conflict.

YEMEN

"... A new battleground, being planned either already or quickly (Another query | *On its place*). However, few years ago it was came on e-Media (Radio | VOA (*I think*)) that U.S may be step-in, for which have to be very careful (Hillary A'apa says once | *While talking to Media*). Although, Houthis rebellion allowing North's backed side accessing, marks the beginning (Brilliant move by North | *In an aspect Check-mate to West*), whereas Air-Strikes, led by Saudis, targeting weaponry depots (Military point of view | *Bingo or Bravo[Respond to North]*) ... [Maktubat Nurriyah (v.1) | Pg.126]"

"... In last mail[3], mentioned that, "... Although, Houthis rebellion allowing North's backed side accessing, marks the beginning (Brilliant move by North | *In an aspect Check-mate to West*), whereas Air-Strikes, led by Saudis, targeting weaponry depots (Military point of view | *Bingo or Bravo[Respond to North]*) [4] ...", therefore whether says, good news or bad, but it happened and unfortunately with coalition member (Morocco | *Feels sadden*), not the leading one, though expectable because other side is not a child also (Good respond to West | *Militarily, "Bingo or Bravo[By North]"*), as everyone knows how to encounter Air-Assaults. *Keep Thinking* ... [Maktubat Nurriyah (v.1) | Pg.144]"

"... **Beneficiaries:** O'Dea, tell us or examines by your-self that who were the beneficiaries of this conflict. None the less, either West or North, whereas both (Saudia-Iran) claims or if not then at least teach (preach) us, anti-western/northern or say particularly Israel lessons? Now ask them about Israel's location or tell them

that it is not southeast of you both, but situated in west. Similarly many examples can be given, but for while impeding upon it. One is enough for sensible people, whereas river is insufficient for blind, to understand the vicious nexus. Keep Thinking ... [Dar-Islam Pakistan ... (Some Updates) | *Occasional Mail*[14th Aug-2015]]"

FORGETS: NOPS ...! But some maybe, and particularly International Media, so definitely it would, avoiding deliberately. However, have heard from one Sufi Syed Sahab, have honored to served at Masjid'e Nabavi Shareef[Sahib Ala Salat-O-Salam], returned back to Pakistan earlier in last decade, that met once Sufi Yemeni whom told him (while working their | in 1980 or 90s) that you'll see a definite WAR (Conflict) between Saudi and Yemenis, sooner or later, and it would be only due this region (Taiz); one reason is that contained GOLD (Mountains). Allah knows all the best.

Game is on board, not over yet:

Url: <https://www.rt.com/news/323621-china-first-overseas-base/>

Good Article by Master Adnan Oktar al-Hasani (Barakallahum):

Url: <http://www.harunyahya.com/en/Articles/210116/Yemen-a-Country-That-Nobody-Sees-and-Nobody-Hears>

EAST | (People Republic of) **CHINA**

Rising Dragon (Economy* & Military^)

[*] **Url:** https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=U_uoCDo6PXs

[^] **Url:** <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3s5hupCoGQ4>

Illuminated, "... **CHINA:** Also under red lines of encircling alike Russia; particularly tensions (whether say fabricated) in Yellow Sea (Far East Asia), though a rising power have gaining similar strength like Russia (alike USSR | Late), hence not a soft mark ... [Maktubat al-Nurriyah (vol.1) | Pg.126]"

How West going to, either dragged or target, CHINA see "**Kung Fu Panda (1 & 2) | Animated Movie (U.S)**", whereas it's being encountered either, see "**Legend of the Kung Fu Rabbit (1 & 2) | Animated Movie (CHINA)**", or you/we can say in other words, Panda's China version/respond is Rabbit. Whereas Pakistan has currently fighting with only "**Teen Bahadur | Three Braves**"; well Master (ZH | Barakallahum) do you think it is enough, whereas Faqeer was thinking of either Two or Four. ☺

Note: Not necessary completely, as being shown, but may be partially or to some extent. **Second**, you'll be astonished to know that, in 1980s (85-89), a renowned cartoon Transformers (Serials | *Se3Ep10 [Night in the thief]*) has also contained, or

say gave (message), how they going to takes down an Arab Country; seems Libya[2], as happened nearly exactly.

EAST | (Islamic Republic of) PAKISTAN

**Sultan'ul Awliyah, Imam al-Fuqa'rah, Arif Bi'Allah
Shaykh Muhammed Nazim Adil al-Haqqani al-Naqhsbandi**
(Rehmatullah Alehe)

India-Pakistan

Url: http://saltanat.org/videopage.php?id=13782&name=2002-03-00_en_IndiaPakistan_SN_a.mp4

O'Dea, what a beautiful resemblance (or say | *explored in Shaban*), between Faqeer Bukhari(*ghafaralahu*) illustrations (2nd Article (Pg.8) | *Query*) and above blessed Soh'bah, truly speaking seen only its heading before 15th Shaban, whereas viewed it on 17th Shaban al-Moazzam.

DENOTE: Well, Blessed Soh'bah neither Faqeer's illustrations are condemning the Founder, but actually illuminating that right system is not implemented according to State Foundation upon Islamic Ideology. That's why need once more independence, from British Empire constitution or say indirect slavery (True For other Muslims-Countries | *Practicing other than Islamic Laws*). Second, Sultan'ul-Awliyah (Rehmatullah Alehe) also says same about Turkey's modernization (Kemal Ata Turk | *Secularization, and Western Laws esp.*) after dissolution of Ottoman Empire. And so Faqeer does/placed the same objection(s). *Keep Thinking.*

[Maktubat al-Nurriyah (v.1) | Pg.173]

SITUATION: Good depiction of common man suffering in Pakistan, due to negligence of present regime (even can't excludes previous regime), in some major departs, whereas Media, so already declared by Resp. Master Zaid Hamid Shah Shb (Barakallahum) as "**Beygherat Brigade**" hence shall be trial either because of anti-state attitudes (Say | *Reporting*).

Url:

<https://www.facebook.com/pakistanidefence/videos/vb.146828502662/10153466718827663/?type=2&theater>

STATUS: To President of Pakistan, Haram cannot be altered to Halal, as per one wishes and desires, similarly Halal cannot be altered to or said Haram, however, Shariah has provided some pre-requisites to acquire HARAM via stratagem (Helah) in case of absence (Halal); for instance Alcoholic Drinks (Sharab etc) can only be drink (few drops) if there's no water, and it is inevitable that one may lost a life if wouldn't drinks any liquid (Halal | *Water, Fruit Juices etc.*). Similarly Si'yah

Khidhab, for old people, is only permissible during WAR, otherwise not; for anyone regardless of age.

Only way for getting rid from "**RIBA | Sood**", if wanted to sanction a loan in PAPER CURRENCY, is change of state (Tab'deeliyey-e-Jince) that give LOAN in paper currency and in return take in else state, sellable item (Halal animal flock, crops etc.), that may earn (after sale) more than (definitely restricted) given amount; with consent of both parties.

O'Dea, definitely when such type of people in power (or say comes in), then what would you expect, mercy from Allah (Subhanahu), upon asking to altered the status (Haram Ko Halal Kerney Ka), rather than acquiring a simple ways, that can be implement in no time. May Allah protect us from wrath; which sometimes comes due to such people?

Ghazi Malik Mumtaz Qadri(*Barakallahum*): O'Dea, unfortunately Pakistan don't practiced Islamic Laws, contrary British Laws, and still a British Colony, not an independent State, needs once again (or one more) independence from slavery (British Empire), otherwise Ghazi Malik Mumtaz Qadri(*May Allah out him from detention*) was definitely being released long ago, as did (action) according to Islamic Laws (500 Ulama has agreed mutually | *As per one newspaper[Nawa'e Waqt(Urdu)]*).

However, do following until resolution,

Salawat: "**Durood'e Tunaj'jina** (100) | *Individually*"

Wird: "**Ya Musab'bibul Asbab**" (500 | *After Esha*) | *Individually*

Wird: "**Hasbu'nallahu Wa Naim'al-Wakeel**" (400 | *After Esha*) | *Individually*

Wird: "**Ya Fat'tahu**" (700 | *After Esha*) | *Individually*

Salawat: "**Durood'e Tunaj'jina** (100) | *Individually*"

Note: All WAZAIF shall be read after offering Esha Prayer. **Second**, could takes advice from Mashaikh'e Kiram (Sufiya) either for Aurad in this regards. **Third**, can include your matter alike when praising or say read for your problems (alike or severe), until resolution. Allah knows all the best.

BARRIER: One couldn't deny the fact, depicted in video (provided link), that an only barrier stands or say protecting Muslims in Afghanistan from India (Hindu Mushriks) is none but Pakistan and this should be understand by them also, that it is not time to blame or go against Pakistan contrary shall stands with it; otherwise consequences being also shown into video. **Note:** Master Zaid Hamid Shah al-Geylani (*Barakallahum*) has revealed this many times, via social media and analysis. **Second**, video is very right to the point.

Url:

<https://www.facebook.com/pakistanidefence/videos/vb.146828502662/10153518305862663/?type=2&theater>

EXPECTED: O'Dea, try to understand this point, very simple, that attacking with 100,000 Military Personnel destruction would be equal to such tactical Missile, it is same as we mentioned in last mail, that we'll not strike first, but wouldn't tolerate if being hit. *Do Think*

Url:

<https://www.facebook.com/pakistanidefence/videos/vb.146828502662/10153462842937663/?type=2&theater>

PLOT: Annie Machon, a former British Intelligence Officer (MI5) revealing the conspiracy against Libya, particularly Former Leader Colonel Qaddafi and his regime, specially through involvement in Airlines Bombing that was being then accused upon Libya. **Note:** In one interview to RT taken during Libyan War, Annie Machon (Ex-Agent | MI5) also revealed that Lockerbie Bombing was a mutual plan of British & Italian Intelligences, through which West was successful to encircle Libya; contrary Colonel Qaddafi was being fooled by one of his own Aide to accept the responsibility. Impeding here, and discuss when return.

Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RsMQDdR0HoU>

DENOTE: Pakistan, particularly Military, should be now very careful (Vigilant | *Encounter False Flag*), very.

SOLUTION: Golden Words, "... Allah ka Deen Na'fiz Na'hi Ker'tay Aur Phir Keh'tay Ha'in Deh'shat Gar'di Khat'am Na'hi Ho'ti | They don't implement Allah's religion and then says terrorism wouldn't end ..." [Master ZH | *Golden Words*] ..."

[Maktubat al-Nurriyah (v.1) | Pg.173]

قید شیطان سے چھڑاو تو بہت اچھا ہو - مجھ کو اپنا جو بناو تو بہت اچھا ہو

**Qayd'e Shaytan Sey Churrao, Tou Bohat Acha Ho
Mujh Ko Apna Jo Banao, Tou Bohat Acha Ho**

(Akhtar | *Safina'e Bakhshish*)

[Eng.: Free us from the SATAN's detention (Corrupt System) so it would be better – made us yours purely (Practicing Quran & Sunnah), so it would be better]

WEST | LIBYA

Statement: "... A Red Military (Navy) at BAY keeps A Blue Military (Navy) AWAY ..."

One could now analyze conveniently without being an analyst or even expert in/of this domain Geo-Politics, that it was a big blunder being did by al-Fatah Revolution

under the leadership of Colonel Qazzafi in Libya, that being an ally didn't took any Military Support alike Syria, which has taken completely, hence went completely into WELL (Kunway Main Ja Giray | *Pani Kay Nahi Teyl Kay* ☺).

We had already mentioned on that time, from the light of blessed Sohbah of Sultan'ul-Awliyah (Qad'sarah Aziz), "that they will be going to hide now forever and wouldn't able to come back again; because services that were required from them has been taken"

Allah (Subhanahu) knows all the best.

SOLUTION

Statement, "Do not worry about tricks and cheaters. If some people are trying to trap and hurt you, Allah is also trapping them. Hole diggers will always fall in their holes. No bad remains unpunished, and no good remains without being awarded, so have faith in justice and let the rest be."

Hudhrat Shams Tabrizi (Rehmatullah Alehe)
[Source: Authentic Sufi Way | *Facebook*]

JUSTICE: O'Dea, no need to worry about ongoing instigations, particularly Khawarij, as time will come soon, not far as it would might seems to some, when Humans failed to control conversely created lot havocs around, then Allah (Subhanahu) sends justice (or say sole mercies) for elimination (Injustices | *Chaos*).

Stated, "... **Second**, deceased (Murdah) from or makes alive (Zinda), similarly alive (Zinda) from or makes deceased (Murdah), contains prominent indication for both, believers (satisfaction and reminding | *Taq'veyat aur Yad-Dehani*) and disbelievers (to believe | *Eman Kay Le'yey*); measuring dissolution and reviving, of Empires, can be understand easily from these signs either. Fa'fahum [Keep Thinking] ... [1437 Hijri (Some Updates) | *At beginning, under "DENOTE" (Occasional Mail)*]"

NOTE: Underlined phrase (connect(s) | *Below*). In-Sha Allah

Statement, "... The Green Military (Muslims | Navy esp.) at Bay (Muslims Countries) will keep all the Militaries (Red, Blue etc.) Away ..." Keep Thinking.

Like to discuss some points, contains correlation between both explications (above & below).

Illustrated, "... whatever likes do none can oppose Allah (Subhanahu) to did contrary whatever doesn't likes to did none can urge Allah (Subhanahu) to do, because Allah (Subhanahu) is clean (Arabic: Munaz'zah) from dependency whereas

we all are dependent (because Creatures) ... [Rise of an Ummah from al-Maghreb | Pg.25]"

It was then further simplified in our book, "... There are two types of FATE [1], unchangeable and changeable. **Unchangeable** (Arabic: Taqdeer al-Mutlaq); it wasn't abandoned (neither change) but only delay (through Anmbiyah [Alehemus Salam] praises only, not else), even sometime cannot delay (whether Anmbiyah [Alehemus Salam] praises). **Changeable** (Urdu: Taqdeer'e Mubar'rum); it will change and delay (from Awliyah, including common Muslims mutual praises), even sometimes completely abandoned (from Aqtab [Aghwath] praises only) ... [Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz | Pg.281]"

Illuminated, "... O'Dea, whosoever (Believer | *Muslim*) does effort or say struggle for or to help religion, meant only acceptable insight of Allah that is ISLAM (Ahl'al-Sunnah Wa'l-Jama'ah | *Faqeer*), whether deviator by Act (Muslim | *Sinful[Kabi'rah]*), or even by faith (Pretend | *Being a Muslim[Sunni]*), would be shown Allah's way by almighty himself, meant divinity (Deviator | *By Act[to repent]*) or righteous path (Deviator | *By Faith[to retreat or for returning]*); once in a life-time for/as altercation, now it is up to him/her either to accept (Islam | *Ahl'al-Sunnah Wa'l-Jama'ah*) or refute (Islam | *Ahl'al-Sunnah Wa'l-Jama'ah*), also known as Taqdeer'e Moal'laq ... [Maktubat al-Nurriyah (v.1) | Pg.42]"

O'Dea, similarly understand above paragraph context via this, if we offer prayers then it will be offered and so there is a chance of getting reward upon it but if doesn't offered then definitely there would be none (neither offered nor there would be any rewards). Hence this is a very simple but a core point to understand, means if we implement Islam at State Level then definitely Islam will gain strength otherwise if doesn't then remembers that Muslims have to suffer terrible consequences, like nowadays we are facing. And responsibility goes mainly to Leaders and then people, however both could save themselves from bad (or -ve) consequences. Second, when people wanted but leaders were betraying then in that condition, we have to face also collateral damage, until or unless both may doesn't correlated, meant leaders and then people, wanted to practice all their matters according to heavenly orders, meant Islamic Laws.

QUERY: One western Analyst, well known (StormCloudsGathering), has raised question that who shall/will we be blamed for WW3, and what its solution (to end it) ...? **Response:** Several, but mainly are; Satan (and its evil forces). **Second**, who would you blamed for 1st and 2nd World War, as well as who were the beneficiaries. **Third**, who has started or will go to starts; 3rd World War, and **finally** those whom pressed the button (Strike First).

Whereas its solution, so it is nothing but the implementation of Islam, even not only Muslims, contrary Non-Muslims can also avail benefits from it; which they already taking[*].

[*] Muslims would be astonished to know that, many of their practices (Laws) are taken from Islam, or they have been taught by Islam, but sadly we have left it and they have grabbed it. Discuss this when returns. Allah knows the best

For convenient, interpreting our covert illuminations since early articles till last published book, and that is **"Rise of an Ummah from al-Maghreb"** whereas **"Strength of an Ummah in al-Mashreq"** that is **"Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz"**, hence shouldn't be dishearten nor disappointed, because:

Sultan'ul Awliyah, Imam al-Fuqarah

Al-Shaykh al-Shareef Muhammed Nazim al-Haqqani al-Naqshbandi

(Rehmatullah Alehe)

REVIVAL of an OTTOMAN EMPIRE(West)

(In-Sha Allah wa Rasulehi)

(**Takbeer** | *Allahu Akbar*)

Url: http://www.sufilive.com/Royal_Clothing_Handcrafted_for_Sultan_Selim_III-3511.html

Al-Shaykh al-Shareef Saeed al-Hasani

(Rehmatullah Alehe)

He has come, and takes charge soon(East)

(In-Sha Allah wa Rasulehi)

(**Takbeer** | *Allahu Akbar*)

Al-Shaykh al-Shareef Abd'al-Lateef al-Kazmi al-Hanafi al-Qadri

(Rehmatullah Alehe)

An Islamic city (Islamabad) will be established in our vicinity, that will become a center of Islamic Countries(al-Markaz)

(In-Sha Allah wa Rasulehi)

(**Takbeer** | *Allahu Akbar*)

Adna Faqeer Tanzeel Bukhari al-Hanafi

(ghafaralahu)

"... **Note:** Remembers, there is no power on earth currently present, bi-iznillah, to or that could eliminate PAKISTAN, however losing something is not as well as nor can be said/termed as elimination; IN-SHA ALLAH ... [Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz (Eng.) | Pg.281]"

الله اكبر الله اكبر لا اله الا الله - الله اكبر الله اكبر والله الحمد

FINALLY

INTERVAL: O'Dea, this is our last mail for while, and going to take a small interval, for sometimes, and then we'll try to continue (In-Sha Allah | *if alive and safe*).

Reasons: Several but mainly are follows. **First**, due to intense focusing, required in this work (hence gave), made reservations from family that not focusing on other essentials (Worshipping, earnings, health etc | *Sunnah too*) that are necessary either to be fulfilled[2]. **Note:** Self-Reliance is better than Else-Reliance. *Do Think* **Second**, provide time for pended work (under progress | *Book, and Transcripts etc.*), for which required studies. **Note:** Should not speak without knowing appropriately/better. **Third**, don't think that has scared, did I(?), or nothing has happened (Is it really?) as being highlighted or say focusing since began, hence be patient (Sabir Rahe'yey) and try to look (analyze) by yourself either (as many events has happened | *accordingly*). **Fourth**, Fageer absence, say short, wouldn't make any difference, as not an influential person, but all those whom had been mentioned were, hence Muslims around the World should follows them, contained influenced due to knowledge and piousness, meant Mashaikh wa Ulama (Ahl'al-Sunnah Wa'l-Jama'ah). Remember, that they will guide you towards the right way (Allah and His Rasul (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) | *Yan'i al-Islam[Ahl'al-Sunnah Wa'l-Jama'ah]*), nor their selfness (Nafs) etc.

Remembers, "Our purpose is to bring you closer to Ulama, not to Zulaman contrary aside you from them; whether if they say rightly (quoting Quran & Sunnah)" And this is the point, for one to understand, if gets then he/she is the Fageeh of this time, whether not an Islamic Scholar. **Note:** Though only Sufiyah will understand it more precisely. *Keep Thinking [Fa'fahum]*

This will (few lines | *Kamil Shaykh*) explain clearly, the inner connection status of Sufiyah;

QUERY: Mawlana was once asked "How is it you attract so many people?"

To this Mawlana replied smilingly

"Where there is honey the bee will come"

Son and Successor of Sultan'ul-Awliyah(*Qad'srah Aziz*),
Al-Shaykh Muhammed Adil al-Geylani ar-Rabbani(*Damat Barkatahum Aliyah*)

[Taken from Facebook Page | *Said During al-Sultan al-Shaykh's Recent Visit to India*]

Ah! Sadly, one or many bee(s) have been left thirsty, missed their(s) share due to flying restriction, though hopes that will get it someday. **Note:** Due to sins, doesn't deserves nor eligible to face (physically), rather than touch (shaking & kissing

blessed hands) such a personage, but only for Akhirah, expresses.

ENDS: Ending with following blessed words, "... O Muslims! Try to speak of the Mercy of Allah (swt), then you will find it. If you speak only of punishment, you will be punished with them. No need! Let them be happy. When you make people happy with the Creator, then Allah will be happy with you. Don't show bad character. Try to keep it under control, or else your ego controls you. When our ego controls us, we lose. May Allah bless us and forgive us ..."

Resp. & Honorable

Al-Shaykh Hisham Kabbani(*Hafidhallahu Ta'ala*)

Praise that, May Allah By-virtue of gracious-prophet (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) and Sidna's (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) blessed companions (Alehemur Ridhwan), brings good days in Muslim World, and through their blessings to entire world. Ameen Thum'ma Ameen

"(Mafhoom) ... Pay heed! Indeed upon the friends of Allah is neither any fear, nor any grief. (The friends of Allah are the best in the creation.) ... [s.10:v.62]"
(al-Quran al-Kareem)

يارحمت العالمين، انت شفيع المذنبين - اكرم لنا يوم الحزين، فضل و لجود و لكرم

Ya Rehmatallil Aalameen, Anta Shafee'ul Muznibeen

Akrimlana Yaum al-Hazeen, Fadhl'aun Wa Joud'aun Wa Karam

(Imam Zain'ul-Abideen[Radhi Allah Anhu])

Adna faqeer

Tanzeel Bukhari al-Hanafi(*ghafaralahu*)

The Qadri Sword Team

MAZHAB'E HAQ'QAHU
AHL'AL-SUNNAH WAL JAMA'AT

Karachi City,

Islamic Republic of Pakistan

Itwar, 21st Rabi'ul-Awwal Sharif, 1437 Hijri

Sunday, 3rd January, 2016 A.D

References

- [a] Kanzul-Eman (Eng. Translation | *By Janab Aqib al-Qadri[Sallamahu]*)
- [b] Tafsir Ibne Abbas (Eng. Translation)
- [c] Tafsir Jalalayn (Eng. Translation)
- [d] Bahar'e Shariat (vol.1 | *Urdu*)
- [e] al-Ibriz (Maktubat Sharif | *Urdu*)
- [f] Strength of an Ummah in al-Mashreq (Eng.)
- [g] Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz (Eng.)
- [h] Maktubat Nuriyah (vol.1 | *Eng.*)
- [i] Saltanat (www.saltanat.org)
- [j] Sufi World (Facebook)
- [k] Youtube
- [l] Some other works (literature and Websites[*News Sources etc.*])

[1] **In-Brief:** The country (Carbombya) being shown is leading by General (Fakkhadi), in one scene called it Socialist Republic which main source is Oil and latter shown interest in GOLD that becomes then a reason of WAR; Kremlin-Moscow, being said as new political center (before Soviets, Libya was an Italian Colony) as Soviet Union was existed on that time, that's why being showed. **Note:** Libya, an Arab Socialist Republic, ruled by Military personal Colonel Qazzafi. Oil and Gold are the main reserves hence sources of income too, upon which it has been destroyed, reason, existence (moujoudgi) and usage (isteymal); that Muslims may not able to use to become some sort of Power, contrary remains slave to Non-Muslim Powers, contains a lot similarity and a clear message.

[2] O'Dea, actually leaving for improvements, as there always presence an opportunity; though improvements shall be restricted, because unlimited cannot be achieved; *do think*. **Note:** Some work can't be done with family contrary some can't be done without family. Allah knows all the best

SUPPLEMENT

الصَّلَاةُ وَالسَّلَامُ عَلَيْكَ يَا رَسُولَ اللَّهِ

Honorable Eleventh | Urs Mubarak

Ghawth'al-Aghyas, Qutb'ul-Aqtab, Mehboob'e Subhani, Shahbaz'e La-Makani, Sultan Muhiyuddin, Hudhrat Al-Imam Al-Shaykh Syed Muhammed Abd'al-Qadir al-Hasani Wa'l-Husseini al-Geylani al-Hanmbali (Qad'sarah Aziz)

Renowned as "Ghawth'ul-Azam"

Url: <https://www.scribd.com/collections/4139130/Sultan-Muhiyyuddin-Ghawth-ul-Azam-Sidi-Al-Imam-Al-Shaikh-Al-Sharif-Abdul-Qadir-Al-Geylani-Al-Hanbali-Quddussurahul-Aziz>

کیا دے جس پہ ہمایت کا ہو پنچہ تیرا - شیر کو خطرے میں لاتا نہیں کتا تیرا

**Kya Dabey Jis Pey Himayat Ka Ho Panja Tera
Sheyer Ko Khatray Main Lata Nahi kutta Tera**

(Ridha | Hadaiq'e Bakh'shish)

This is not alike previous mails (occasional mails), contrary a supplement to last mail, contains some more points, being somehow left or missed. Illness (now recovered | *learned fighting from Master ZH[Barakallahum]*) has provided us a chance to render this supplement otherwise planned to give in second volume publication.

Note: Also feels inappropriate (injustice), as taking interval, once again, thus left without wishing "**Honorable Eleventh**" to all Muslims around the World, contain a value among Muslims (esp. Order Followers).

DATE: Imam Ahl'al-Sunnah Arif Bi'Allah Al-Shaykh Syed Muhammed Abd'al-Haqq Bukhari (Rehmatullah Alehe) | Urs Mubarak (21st Rabiul Awwal Sharif).

Denote: Faqeer Ustadh told that Urs Mubarak date, of Imam Ahl'al-Sunnah Shah Abd'al-Haqq Bukhari (Rehmatullah Alehe) isn't verified, but it is being said (renowned | 21st). [At Beginning (Greetings) | Last Occasional Mail (28th Rabi'ul-Awwal Sharif)]

RAJEEM (isn't ...?): Found this one also among treacherous acts, of Shaytan (Pakka Mardoud Hai), inflicting successfully on human hearts, that is "... if all Armies around the world stand together and present salute to SATAN's onto this infliction, even then would be insufficient, you know why & at what? It is upon SATAN's own existence, that has made numerous disbelieving (meant refutes | Apnay Wajoud Ka Hi Inkar Kerwa Deyta Hai) ..." Note: If one says no we believed

(Bad deeds or say evilness | is/from Satanism[Satan]), then there is no doubt left to be believed upon Sole Creator (all universes and creatures in it), almighty Allah, existence & controlling (Wujoud'O Ikhtiyar), that is expressed (al-Zahir | Aya'an) and hidden (al-Batin | Poshidah) respectfully; both ways very prominently.

One Faqeer says, "... if wants to know how much expressed Allah (Subhanahu) is, ask or meet SUFIYAH (Ari'feen) whereas if wants to know how much hidden Allah (Subhanahu) is, then see or meet Atheist (Dehri'yay) ..."

DENOTE (In-Brief): Ulama says, Satan is from Jinn, and all Jinns are created from Fire, and definitely FIRE is created by Allah (Subhanahu). But due to refuting order, Allah (Subhanahu) condemned and then expelled Azazeel (Jinn | Shaytan) from Heavens till Qayamah, and afterwards would be sends to Hell forever (along with all followers). Impeding here and discuss it later when return. [Under Matters (Request) | Last Occasional Mail (28th Rabi'ul-Awwal Sharif)]

Allah knows all the best.

SPELLING: It is "Azan" not "Adhan" similarly, "Muazzin", not "Muadhin". Usually "dh" is used to represent Arabic word "Dhu'ad" in Roman-Arabic. [Under Matters (Assistance) | Last Occasional Mail (28th Rabi'ul-Awwal Sharif)]

MISSED: Used under braces and ahead separately, "Slept Away", whereas it is "Slept Away | *Dead Heart*". Slept is second & third form of Sleep, thus whole sentence meant "Went to Sleep, a long time ago | *Wo Tow Sow Chukay ya Ja Chukay Neend Main, Kafi Deyr Hu'way*"; Ulama say that, sleeping is also a form of death. Therefore, phrase meant they have been gone very far away from religion (now dead hearts), until or unless Allah (Subhanahu) wouldn't grant them repentance (open their hearts with radiant of guidance). [Under Matters (Deception) | Last Occasional Mail (28th Rabi'ul-Awwal Sharif)] Allah knows all the best.

MISSED: Book name is "Anwar Sati'ya Der Bayan Moulod'O Fateha", and it is in Urdu. Unfortunately, this sign ";" was somehow being missed between Title and Arabic Phrase, which means "Refutation upon Barahin al-Qatea (Radd ala'l-Barahin al-Qatea)". [Under Matters (Deception) | Last Occasional Mail (28th Rabi'ul-Awwal Sharif)]

Url: <http://www.scribd.com/doc/50138595/anwar-e-satiah#scribd>

CLEANLINESS: Ulama says Allah (Subhanahu) is cleaned from "**Zaman wa Makan | Time & Place**". Fadhilatush Shaykh Dr.Salim Alwan (Hafidhallahu Ta'ala) FB Official Pg quoted a beautiful saying of Sidna Imam Ahmed al-Kabeer al-Rifai (qadsarah Aziz), "(Mafhoom) ... It is from highest recognition (al-Ghayah al-Ma'arifah), that Allah is cleaned from Time (Zaman) and Place (Makan)" **therefore**

don't consider neither thinks that by saying cleaned from body doesn't include (nor meant) bind with time and space (Maaz Allah). Note: Also cleaned from directions too. For more details see Faith related or Ilm'al-Kalam Books or ask Ulama. [Under Matters (Technology) | Last Occasional Mail (28th Rabi'ul-Awwal Sharif)]

MISTAKE: It's "**an eyes opener** | *Ankhain Khoor Detain Hain*", not an eye opener, similarly (in meaning) to "**Puts your eye balls out** | *Ankhain Bahar Nikal Deyna*". [Under Resp. Shaykh Ninowy's Statement (System) | Last Occasional Mail (28th Rabi'ul-Awwal Sharif)]

LEAVING ...?: One could easily extract, that is in covert of just one person in power, enforcing to leave, though serving the North Agenda (Socialism | *Being practicing*), destroyed a whole nation, and it has been not stopped yet, contrary being happened (Iraq, Libya etc) and happening (Sham al-Shareef) and still some are on target, mostly Muslim Countries, thus efforts shall be done to prevent it, because this causing damages not only to structure, but to Humanity mainly; regardless of religion. Note: In Sham al-Shareef, other faith people were also lives there, not only Muslims. [Under Nation(s) & Conflict(s) | Last Occasional Mail (28th Rabi'ul-Awwal Sharif)]

INTERVAL: Unfortunately our resources were limited (started with | 2011) which now becomes insufficient (low | reduced) thus quite little bit difficult to advance, though highlighted (or say indicated) in one mail, about third party support so it was limited too and couldn't exceeds beyond, hence leaving for improvement (increasing) for a while. [Under Finally (Interval) | Last Occasional Mail (28th Rabi'ul-Awwal Sharif)]

Note: Alhamdolillah, Pakistan's ICON & LION, Hon. Master Zaid Hamid Shah al-Geylani (Barakallahum) has returned, and is now back to his position (driving nation | *rightly*) that's why Faqeer isn't worried.

RESPECT: Same for all Mashaikh wa Ulama (May Allah preserves all of them), that not eligible to face rather than shaking & kissing yours blessed hands, only because you have been such gracious and beautiful whereas, look it us fulfilled with only sins and nothing else; hoping to have your support in Akhirah. [Under Finally (Query) | Last Occasional Mail (28th Rabi'ul-Awwal Sharif)]

PRAISE: O'Allah, bi-Wasila'tun Nabi al-Kareem (Alehe Salat-O-Salam), send a SULTAN among Muslims, and grant either guidance or removal to corrupt and deceiving regimes upon us, and revive us back to our lost pride and glory. Ameen Thum'ma Ameen

[Continued | Next Pg.]

Ba-Faiydhān'e Quadwa'tus-Salikeen, Umada'tul-Arifeen
Hudhrat Syed Naimatullah Shah Wali al-Bukhari al-Qadiri(Rehmatullah Alehe)

Samajh Gaya Kya Mujhko, Aey Dhoom'e Zamana,
Choppat Subboun Ka Maqsad, Hay Andher Nagriyana

Tha Yun Mast Mawla, Aey Fasih Sha'hana
Beygana Jis Tarah Ho, Parwaz Main Dewana

Na'dan Dikh Raha Tha, Aey Merey Yarana
Anjan Jubkay Na Tha, Hay Faiydh Asfiyana

Ghafil Nahi Zikr Sey, Aey Zour'e Jawana
Jubkay Jila Huwa Houn, Pechay Merey Ba'Khana

Aaya Tha Issliyey Main, Aey Mohtaram Ghara'na
Samjhey Na Mujhko Koi, Hay Dillagi Fasana

Janta Tha Mein Bhi, Aey Ma'roof Ta'bana
Rakta Tha Pass Apney, Im'radh Ki Dawa'na

Hain Manzilain Tow Kafi, Aey Moor'ti Rehana
Ajati Hey Subbon Per, Kuch Sakhti Bahana

Kahey Agr Yun Koi, Aey Andaz Shokhiyana
Waqif Nahi Hum Issey, Kubbb Faqir Mana

Kya Rung Sirf Yahi, Aey Rung Mulzimana
Doob Jata Main Bhi, Na Aisa Ashi'qana

Ya Ghawth Teyra Bukhari, Aey Muztar Phirana
Yaqeen Na Mera Aisa, Teyra Na Az'mana

Sada Aei Derr Sey, Aey Noor Muzmirana
Sabr Iss Tarah Ker, Hoga Subb Taqdirana

[Note: Poem was somehow being left when mailed, now added. Faqir(ghafaralahu)]

غوٹ اعظم بمن بے سروسمان مددے - قبلہ دین مددے کعبہ ایمان مددے

Ghawth'e Azam Baman'e Bey Saro Saman Madad'dey

Qibla'e Deen Madad'dey Kaaba'e Eman Madad'dey

May Gets Sidna's Dust

Adna Faqeer

Tanzeel Bukhari al-Hanafi(ghafaralahu)

The Qadri Sword Team

Jumaiyrat, 11th Rabi al-Thani, 1437 Hijri

AN HONOR, IF BEING SBOTAGE, THEN LEADS TOWARDS SEVERE CONSEQUENCE

Subtitle
Breaking Silence For Once Only

DAR - HAQQ
MAZHAB'E HAQ'QAHU
AHL'AL-SUNNAH WAL-JAMA'AT

Url: <https://www.scribd.com/doc/313946764/Al-Maktubat-Al-Nuriyyah-vol-2-English>

DEDICATED
To

**Ameer al-Mujahideen wa'l-Muslimeen, Fakhar al-Fuqarah,
Ustaz al-Ulama, Shaykh al-Hadith wa'l-Tafseer,
Hudhrat Allama Mawlana Khadim Hussein Shah al-Hanafi al-Qadiri**
(Damat Barkatahum Aliyah)

**Ghazi Namoos'e Risalat, Lion of Banu-Hashem,
Hudhrat Sufi Malik Mumtaz Hussein al-Hanafi al-Qadiri**
SHAHEED (Rehmatullah Alehe)

یہ غازی یہ تیرے پر اسرا بندے - جنہیں تو نے بخشا ہے ذوق خدائی
Yeh Ghazi Yeh Terey Pur-Asrar Bandy
Jinhey Tou Ney Bakh'sha Hai Zauq'e Khudai
(Hudhrat Allama Iqbal)

[Eng. Trans.: These warriors (victorious), these enriched-secrets servant
(Worshippers) of yours | Whom you have granted the Will or strength to win power
in your name]

دونیم ان کی ٹھوکر سے سہرا و دریا - سمٹ کر پہاڑ ان کی ہیبت سے رائی
Dow-Neem Inn Ki Tohkar Sey Sehra O Darya
Simatt Ker Pa'harrh Inn Ki Heybat Sey Rai
(Hudhrat Allama Iqbal)

[Eng. Trans.: Who cleave rivers and woods in twain | Whose terror turns mountains
into dust]

کی محمد (صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم) سے وفا تو نے، تو ہم تیرے ہیں - یہ جہاں چیز ہے کیا، لوح و قلم تیرے ہیں
Ki Muhammed Sey Wafa Tou Nay, Tow Hum Terey Hain
Yeh Jahan Cheez Hai Kya, Loh'O Qalam Terey Hain
(Hudhrat Allama Iqbal)

[Eng. Trans.: To my Muhammed be but true, And you have conquered me | The
world is nothing you will command my pen of destiny]

اَللّٰهُمَّ صَلَاةً دَائِمًا وَسَلَامًا تَامًّا عَلٰى سَيِّدِ الْاَنْبِيَاءِ وَالْمُرْسَلِيْنَ وَعَلٰى اٰلِهِ وَالصَّحَابَةِ وَالْمَشَائِخِ اُمَّتِهِ
وَلِعُلَمَاءِ مِلَّتِهِ وَجَمِيعِ الْمُسْلِمِيْنَ

اعوذ بالله من الشَّيْطَانِ الرَّجِيمِ
بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِيْمِ

**One Faqeer Says,
"I am Mumtaz Qadri & I am with all those whom are alike Mumtaz Qadri"**

الصَّلَاةُ وَالسَّلَامُ عَلَيْكَ يَا رَسُولَ اللَّهِ

HONOR (Sharf)

"(Mafhoom) ... In order that you, O people, may accept faith in Allah and His Noble Messenger, and honor and revere the Noble Messenger; and may say the Purity of Allah, morning and evening. (To honor the Holy Prophet – peace and blessings be upon him – is part of faith. To disrespect him is blasphemy.) ... [s.48:v.9]"

[Tanwir al-Miqbas min Tafsir Ibn Abbas] (That ye (mankind) may believe in Allah and His messenger) Muhammad (pbuh) (and may honour Him) defend him with the sword against his enemies, (and may revere Him, and may glorify Him) and pray to Allah (at early dawn and at the close of day) in the morning and evening.

[Tafsir al-Jalalayn] That you may believe (li-tu'minū, may also here be read li-yu'minū, 'that they may believe'; and similarly read either the second person plural or the third person plural in the next three instances) in God and His Messenger, and that you may support Him (tu'azzirūhu: a variant reading has tu'azzizūhu) and revere Him (the [third person suffixed] pronoun [-hu, 'him'] may refer either to God or to His Messenger) and glorify Him, that is, God, morning and evening.

HIERARCHY: O'Dea can't one sees clearly in this blessed verse, depicting prominently a faithful hierarchy in beautiful form that on first place Allah (Subhanahu) ordered everyone, that first be the believer of Allah and His Rasul [Sidna Muhammed] (Alehe Salat-O-Salam); that without right belief and faith, nothing beneficial or say will be acceptable. And then in second place ordered or say instructed believers to respect or say be respectful (obedient) of Sidna Muhammed Rasul Allah (Alehe Salat-O-Salam); that without respect your faith isn't completed thus unacceptable. And then finally, in third or say at last place, ordered to perform Allah's memembrance [1]; means kept worships under (in last) faith and then respect. Meant, if doing worships but don't have faith and respect then worships are useless, similarly doing worships and contains respect of Sidna Muhammed Rasul Allah (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) but then not believing or called a belief upon Allah and His Rasul [Sidna Muhammed] (Alehe Salat-O-Salam), then it

is also not beneficial, however, if called a belief and then are respectful to Sidna Muhammed Rasul Allah (Alehe Salat-O-Salam), and after all this performing worships regularly too, then becomes a perfect Muslim (Banda'e Momin) hence beneficial (In Akhirah). Critical: In this blessed verse, expressing faithful hierarchy, among first two, missing of both or any single aspect, is definitely dangerous thus critical either, especially regarding second in hierarchy is based upon level of humiliation being did (verbally or in written form), whereas about presenting of first two in heart but then absence of third, though shouldn't be, isn't dangerous or say compares to first two is regrettable [2]. [Extracted especially from "Tamheed'e Eman (Preamble of Faith)" by Sidna Imam Ahmed Ridha al-Braheichi (Rehmatullah Alehe)]

[1] All worships are no doubt membrances of Allah, and are to clean or for purification, doer's inward and outward.

[2] Person wouldn't be called dis-believer, if not doing so (especially Faraidh, Wajibat and Sunnatein), though considered as or called Fasiq'ul-Amal. Allah knows the best.

Impeding here for while whereas for more details ask Mashaikh wa Ulama.

ALLAH and His RASUL (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) know all the best.

CAUTION (Ah'tiyat)

"(Mafhoom) ... O People who Believe, do not say (to the Prophet Mohammed - peace and blessings be upon him), "Raena (Be considerate towards us)" but say, "Unzurna (Look mercifully upon us)", and listen attentively from the start; and for the disbelievers is a painful punishment. (To disrespect the Holy Prophet – peace and blessings be upon him – is blasphemy.) ... [s.2:v.104]"

[Tanwir al-Miqbas min Tafsir Ibn Abbas] Then Allah mentions His prohibition to the believers not to use the same vocabulary used by the Jews, saying: (O ye who believe) in Muhammad and the Qur'an, (say not) to Muhammad: ("Listen to us") lend us your ear (but say "Look upon us,") look at us and hear us, and it is for this reason that Allah forbade the believers to use the Jews' vocabulary (and be ye listeners) to what you have been commanded to do and obey. (For disbelievers) for the Jews (is a painful doom) which will extend to their hearts.

[Tafsir al-Jalalayn] O you who believe, do not say, to the Prophet (s), 'Observe us', (rā'ināis an imperative form from murā'āt) which they used to say to him, and this was a derogatory term in Hebrew, derived from the noun al-ru'ūna ['thoughtlessness']. They found this very amusing and used to address the Prophet (s) in this way, and so the believers were forbidden to use it; but say, instead, 'Regard us', that is, look at us, and give ear, to what you are commanded and be

prepared to accept it; and for disbelievers awaits a painful chastisement, that is, the Fire.

یا رسول اللہ انظر حالنا، یا حبیب اللہ اسم قالنا – ائنا فی بحر مغرق، خذ یدی ساحل لنا اشکالنا

Ya Rasul Allah Unzur Halana | Ya Habib Allah Isma Qalana
Inni Fi Bahr'i Hamm'in Mughra'qun | Khuz Yadi Sahil Lana Ashka'lana
 (Alehe Salat-O-Salam)

TERM: The word “**Black[Eng.] (Aswad[Arb.]; Siyah[Farsi]; Kala[Urd.]**” is titled to or used to called (or say represent) one color, but similarly it is also used for representing or depicting Darkness, like night, extortion etc, as well as with addition of any item, attribute or name is present its physical existence or shape or type. However word itself is not bad but its usage regarding subject or purpose signifies it's meaning clearly and very prominently; meant positive and negative, hence all consequences (Nataij) comes out accordingly or say judgment will be based upon it.

For instance: Black-Color (Kala Rung), Black-Hair (Siyah Baal), Black-Clothes (Kaley Kaprrey), Black-Flag (Siyah Jhanddey), Black-Crow (Kala Kaw'wa), Black-Cat (Kali Billi | Renown Meow), Black-Horse (Kala Ghorrah), Black-Wood (Kali Lakri) etc all are taken or consider as positively (meant in good sense) but similarly Black-Acts (Kaley Kartout ya Amal), Black-Money (Kala Paisa), Black-Work (Kaley Dhan'dey), Black-Law (Kala Qanoon yani Zulm) will be taken or consider by everyone as negative (meant as bad).

Note: A known idiom or expression, converting Black Money into White, meant Haram (black) earnings being converting into Halal (white). Ulama says, especially Imam Ghazali (Rehmatullah Alehe) illuminated that, earning from impermissible means (meant Black Earning | Haram Maal) and then spending on right purposes (like Charity, funding on needy works, infrastructure [Masajid, Madaris etc] etc) wouldn't be beneficial (not becomes White | Halal Maal), contrary will be remained wasted (impermissible | Haram) before Allah (Subhanahu). See Jurisprudence Books or concerned, or ask Ulama. Allah knows all the best.

Qs.: Will Master ZH (May Allah open his heart) call his salvation or work OR Military Operations as black-efforts (yani Zulm per Mabni Hain) OR will any person or say if takes Master ZH, accepts that if someone calls indirectly, as Kala-Khinzeer (Maaz Allah), though in case of Master ZH, is Both Sides Honorable Syed (Najibut-Tarafaiyn Sharifaiyn | Masha Allah), thus how would that third person or you takes it ...?

Hence how would one accepts such words or terrible depiction, being shown in honor of your's and Faqeer's Jadd al-Muhtaram Sidna Muhammed Rasul Allah (Alehe Salat-O-Salam). Do Think

[Continued | Next Pg.]

Note: Please pardon the Faqeer, as not meant nor has any intention, as Master ZH (Barakallahum) belongs to Sidna Ghawth'ul-Azam Shaykh Abd'al-Qadir al-Geylani (Rehmatullah Alehe) family, upon (name) which Faqeer earns and eats, or say owe Faqeer everything.

Advice: Don't send these words to Prof. Dr.Tahir'ul-Qadri al-Canadvi (May Allah grant him ability to retreat) for investigation (research), because he will prove (Hera Pheyri Sey ya Ghalat Nateja Akhuz Ker Kay | Quran & Sunnah) third person or say if taken Master's name[1], somehow in one way or another (meant declared it, wasn't a blasphemy), whereas also doesn't send it to Mufti Rafi Usmani al-Wahabi[2], because he going to say that we don't know whether caller cursed third person or if we taken Master's name then you or not. Similarly don't send these words (for trial | to ask justice) to Nawaz Regime, because they will hang the third person or if we consider you (then at your resistance) and will not blame the caller, and military remained quite (Chalo Bha'e Chut'ti Hui, Khas Torr Pay ZH Sey – Sarey Fauji Barracks Main Chuppey Rahein). Do Think.

[1] Contrary caller as right and justified in stance.

[2] If Mufti Rafi Usmani al-Wahabi, is a true Muslim, then Master ZH (Barakallahum) do remember that he wouldn't hesitate to express his verification at Hussam al-Haramayn and exemption from Deoband Ideology (Kharji-Wahabi), contrary will join Muslims (Ahl'al-Sunnah Wa'l-Jama'ah). **Note:** However Faqeer appreciates your efforts, that urged him to give verdict against TTP as Khawarij; a political gain, not religious until wouldn't declared total exemption from Deoband Ideology (Kharji-Wahabi). **Second,** already stated (revealed) about Darul-Uloom Deoband reality, in previous mails (Maktubat Nurriyah [v.1] too), see there and shall be kept before.

Impeding here for while whereas for more details ask Mashaikh wa Ulama.

ALLAH and His RASUL (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) know all the best.

PAIN & PUNISHMENT (Eza aur uski Saza)

“(Mafhoom) ... And among them (the hypocrites) are those who trouble* the Herald of the Hidden (the Prophet) and say, “He is only ears”; say “He is a listener for your good, he believes in Allah and believes in what the Muslims say, and is a mercy for the Muslims among you”; and for those who trouble the Noble Messenger of Allah, is a painful punishment. (*To disrespect / trouble the Holy Prophet – peace and blessings be upon him – is blasphemy. **He believes whatever he is told.) ... [s.9:v.61]”**

[Tanwir al-Miqbas min Tafsir Ibn Abbas] (And of them) of the hypocrites: Judham Ibn Khalid, Iyyas Ibn Qays, Sammak Ibn Yazid and 'Ubayd Ibn Malik (are those who vex the Prophet) by slandering and vilifying him (and say) to one

another: (He is only a hearer) he listens to us and believes us when we tell him we have not said anything against you. (Say) to them, O Muhammad: (A hearer of good) and not evil (for you) i.e. he listens to you and believes what is good rather than believes that you are lying; it is also said that this means: if he is a hearer, then it is good for you, (who believeth in Allah) he believes in the word of Allah (and is true to the believers) and he believes the word of sincere believers, (and a mercy) preventing from torment (for such of you as believe) both inwardly and outwardly. (Those who vex the Messenger of Allah) by not joining him at the Battle of Tabuk. The reference here is to Jallas Ibn Suwayd, Sammak Ibn 'Amr, Mikhsha' Ibn Humayr and their host, (for them there is a painful doom) in the life of this world and in the Hereafter.

[Tafsir al-Jalalayn] And of them, the hypocrites, are those who injure the Prophet, by casting aspersions on him and communicating [to others] what he says [in confidence], saying, when they are forbidden from [doing] this, lest it should reach him: 'He is only a listener!', that is, he listens to anything that is said, and accepts it, so that when we swear to him that we have not communicated [to others] a particular thing, he believes us. Say, he is, 'A listener, who listens, to good for you, and not one who listens to evil, one who believes in God and has faith, he trusts, in the believers, in what they inform him, and not in others (the lām [of li'l-mu'minīna, 'in the believers'] has been added to distinguish between belief in the sense of 'submitting [to God]' (islām), and in other senses [such as 'trusting']) and who is a mercy (read rahmatun, in the nominative, as a supplement to udhunun, 'a listener', or rahmatin, in the genitive, as a supplement to khayrin, 'to good') to those of you who believe. Those who injure God's Messenger, for them there is a painful chastisement'.

Blasphemy: if being did (in of any honor[1] to which it is inevitable to have respect[it is from stipulation of belief]), and then being confessed (by both; doer and its terminator[assassinated the doer on which]), and not only confessed but contained witness (though not necessary there will be any; there are many events in which doer(assassin) escaped conveniently without being seen), alike in this case (other guard[witness]), then in light (or teachings) of Quran and Sunnah, blasphemy is a crime and its punishment is persecution after taken repentance (whether doer[blasphemer] did or not). Second, there is no distinction of faith, contrary applied upon all; Muslims and Non-Muslims (Kuffar, Mushrikeen and even includes Munafiqeen[Fasiqul-Aqeedah]); only under Islamic Jurisdiction (Muslim State). **Example:** A Jew was ordered to terminate, by Sidna Muhammed Rasul Allah (Alehe Salat-O-Salam), because hurting via statements [See Abi-Dawood Sharif, Mustadrak al-Hakim etc.]. Sultan Salahuddin al-Ayyubi (Rehmatullah Alehe) executed the Christian General from his blessed hands. Similarly Ghazi Alm-Din Shaheed (Alehe Rehma) killed the blasphemer from his own hands, and this case (Hudhrat Sufi Malik Mumtaz Qadri[Rehmatullah Alehe]) is also being counted in same regards.

[Continued | Next Pg.]

[1] Allah (Subhanahu), Angels (Malaika), Holy Books, Anmbiyah wal-Mursaleen (Alehemus Salat-O-Salam).

Denote: There are four types of inflicting pain to/at others; **1**, via Hands (with or without tool); **2**, via verbally; **3**, via textually; and **4**, inwardly (In heart | Only Allah knows this); therefore blasphemy isn't a blessing contrary a form of pain, say severe pain, that hurts other's feelings thus when before Allah is punishable (specifically hurting Sidna Muhammed Rasul Allah[Alehe Salat-O-Salam]), then Muslims are bind to obey Allah (Subhanahu) either, therefore shall declares/execute punishment upon conductor (doer), if being did in honor of Sidna Muhammed Rasul Allah (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) particularly or else pious personages generally, that are proven from or contains solid evidences (confessions[own], witnesses etc.), hence it is to prevent further happenings; second, it is better for doer either if repented and then accepts persecution. See Kutub'e Fiqh or Ask Ulama. Allah knows all the best.

PAIN: Then why Master (ZH | May Allah open his heart) bashing or showing anger on people (commenter(s)), on his FB Official Page at/under one recent post, they are just using words that can be taken rightly besides abusively, if doubted upon blasphemers usage of word, similarly if calling it abusive and not the way of Banda'e Momin then we respond blasphemers also didn't expressed the way of Banda'e Momin, contrary crossed the Islamic Limits, at which repentance before execution is necessarily applied. See Jurisprudence Books or ask Ulama. Allah knows all the best.

However by relating the Ghazi Mumtaz Qadri Shaheed (Rehmatullah Alehe) with Ghazi Alm-Din Shaheed (Rehmatullah Alehe) provides an escape, to an extent, though shall be sided completely with Mashaikh & Ulama along with common Muslims, because everything has been cleared by Ulama leaving no doubt and confusion in this matter. Advise: Shall be with righteous Ulama (Ahl'al-Sunnah Wa'l-Jama'ah), contrary shall and must avoid irreligious Zulama interpretation in this matter, they will just inflict confusion or deviation and nothing else.

Qs. Why exempted others, like J.J etc. [Master has presented some names]?

Response: Faqeer expressed that shall be executed (presenting repentance) but then also came to knowledge that Ulama has pardoned thus in precaution acquires (sided with) Ulama stance (to avoid chaos). Reason, when there is no Law and Enforcement to take action then either takes in your hands, the justice (like Ghazi Mumtaz Qadri did, a law on that time), otherwise left it upon Allah, like Ulama has did in case of some of your mentioned names [including J.J]. Note: Repentance and then execution is still on all blasphemers, is inevitable (Wajib Hai) and remain valid respectively. Allah knows all the best.

LAW: Whether Law is being made under and as per British Laws but by given or

declaring its title upon Securing Honor (Namoos'e Risalat) even then one shall or should be careful speaking at it; especially using bad words or depicting humiliation. **Example:** Pakistan has been founded upon Islam (Ahl'al-Sunnah Wa'l-Jama'ah), and not to only practiced but also to spread its message, but contrary we're practicing or still under British Empire (Laws & Constitution etc. | Whether directly or indirectly) therefore shall we declared or considered it Non-Islamic State. Definitely NOT, thus answer lay in it, of Master's confusion. **[1]**

[1] Astonished to know this, maybe, Faqeer Ustadh told am that this LAW is written under British Laws (same as you are depicting; by Lawyers), not by Ulama, and moreover Quaid al-Muslimeen (Ahl'al-Sunnah) Hudhrat Allama Shah Ahmed al-Siddiqui al-Noorani (Rehmatullah Alehe) knew this either. Allah knows all the best.

Impeding here for while whereas for more details ask Mashaikh wa Ulama.

ALLAH and His RASUL (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) **know all the best.**

MASHAIKH wa ULAMA (Sunnat'e Rasul Wa Jamat'e Sahaba)

"(Mafhoom) ... O People who believe! Obey Allah and the Rasul (Noble Messenger) and those amongst you who are in authority [Oulul Amr] ... [s.4:v.59]"

[Tanwir al-Miqbas min Tafsir Ibn Abbas] (O ye who believe!) 'Uthman Ibn Talhah and his fellow believers. (Obey Allah) in that which He has commanded you, (and obey the messenger) in that which he commands you (and those of you who are in authority) the leaders of military expeditions; it also said that this means: the men of sacred knowledge; (and if ye have a dispute concerning any matter, refer it to Allah) to the Book of Allah (and the messenger) and to the practice of the Messenger (if you are (in truth) believers in Allah and the Last Day) resurrection after death. (That) referring the matter to the Book of Allah and the practice of His Messenger (is better and more seemly in the end).

[Tafsir al-Jalalayn] O you who believe, obey God, and obey the Messenger and those in authority among you, that is, rulers, when they command you to obey God and His Messenger. If you should quarrel, disagree, about anything, refer it to God, that is, to His Book, and the Messenger, while he lives, and thereafter [refer] to his Sunna: in other words examine these [disputes] with reference to these two [sources], if you believe in God and the Last Day; that, reference to the two [sources], is better, for you than quarrelling or [adhering to] personal opinions, and more excellent in interpretation, in the end.

NOTE: According to Ulama, here Authority (Oulu Amr) meant (ya'ni) Sahaba'e Kiram, Taba'een, Taba Taba'een, A'eymma'e Kiram, Masha'ikh'e Kiram, Ulama'e Kiram and Salateen (Alim'e Deen). However Ruler (Malik or Ameer or Hakim) if he's

not an Islamic Scholar (Alim of Qur'an and Sunnah, in other words Shariah wa Tariqah) then shall ask and obey, about all matters (Ebada'at, Ma'molat including Siyasiyat, Ma'ashiyat Wa'gheiyraha) and disputation, to present Ulama'e Kiram and do accordingly as says or describe (meant as per Fatawa Shareef).

Allah knows the best.

Faqeer Bukhari (*ghafaralahu*).

DENOTE: Resp. & Hon. Al-Shaykh Hisham Kabbani (Damat Barkatahum Aliyah) has said in one statement, "by authority [Oulul Amr]" meant Mashaikh Kiram (yani Sunnat'e Rasul Wa Jamaat'e Sahaba | *Mazahib Arba'a [Faqeer]*), which is definitely correct, because only they knows and presents the right interpretations of Quran & Sunnah, and none else (including irreligious scholars | *Budd-Mazhab/Aqeedah Zalim*), therefore without any hesitation shall be followed; say strictly. Second, by adding Non-Islamic Scholar among authority, like nowadays leaders (so called), so it is only to maintain stability, if being reign upon Muslims heads, though didn't deserved definitely, however following Mashaikh & Ulama, in such circumstances, is definite (must) meant will be not even then abandon. Allah knows all the best.

GATHERED: We illustrated, "... second nearly **500 Ulama** have been gathered upon his innocence and declares Victim as a criminal and demanded his quick release from detention. And do remember that according to saying of Nabi al-Kareem (Alehe Salat-O-Salam), "**(Mafhoom) ... My Ummah** (according to sha'reheen here meant Ulama and in their accordance Muslims) **never gathered upon AVERTION** (Dhala'lah | *Gumrahi*) ..." thus Govt. of Pakistan should release him at once otherwise they would cry in both, World and the other day (Akhirah) from the grasp of Allah (Subhanahu). Allah knows the best (Bhe'tr) ..."

According to Social Network coverage, nearly 160 Mashaikh along with uncountable Ulama were present, in Ghazi Hudhrat Sufi Malik Mumtaz Qadri (Rehmatullah Alehe) funeral, whereas there were no counting of Muslims (common), according to some reports said (estimation) were in Millions (3 or 4 etc); one of the biggest in Pakistan's history. Allah knows all the best.

BE WITH: After this shocking step of sentencing till death, of an innocent person, Ghazi'e Namooos'e Risalat Hudhrat Sufi Malik Mumtaz Hussein al-Hashmi al-Hanafi al-Qadri Shaheed (Rehmatullah Alehe), sparked a nationwide protest and condemnation of government (present regime) brutality and injustice being showed, by avoiding or not considering Muslims (Scholars and Commoners) stance that then turned into "Sit-In" before parliament in Islamabad at 27th March, demanding removal of incompetent and corrupt regime, implementation of Quran & Sunnah, at state level, etc are a positive and very righteous step, therefore Muslims (Ahl'al-Sunnah Wa'l-Jama'ah) around the world are advised to support, morally and spiritually.

DENOTE: Fourth Righteous Caliph Sidna Hudhrat Ali al-Murtadha (Radhi Allah Anhu) renown saying, that "(Mafhoom) ... Ummah will destroyed if or whenever left Ulama[1] ... [Quoted Partial | Mukhtasar'en yani Juz]" therefore don't try to aside or exempt one itself from such blessings which consequences cause falling into astray (destruction of/in other day). May Allah kept all of us safe from deviation, Ameen Thumma Ameen

[1] Then extract its reverse consequence that if grabbed/joined then definitely not only survived but also can rule any part of the world. Do think

A personage, in this gathering, has no doubt defeated and embarrassed all the walking Mujahideen, by doing on wheel chair since five years, isn't enough for one to recognize Hudhrat Shb steadiness, also depicting hidden Wilayah. Hudhrat Allama Shah Turab'ul-Haqq Qadri Shb (Damat Barkatahum Aliyah), at one gathering in Karachi few months ago, called Hudhrat Shb our Imam in this matter, therefore Muslims are advise to follow must; first listen Hudhrat Shb evidences and then made your opinion. Send Faqeer's SALAM before Hudhrat Shb services, and request Hudhrat Shb to do praise for all Muslims around the world that may stand for right cause; revival of our lost pride and glory, based upon Hubb'e Rasul (Alehe Salat-O-Salam).

Impeding here for while whereas for more details ask Mashaikh wa Ulama.

ALLAH and His RASUL (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) know all the best.

REVIEW

HIGHLIGHTING: Since beginning of our journey, till last mail, has provided indicated very prominent and bright aspect though scattered, which wasn't somehow being get or still not understand completely or say rightly that is (in-brief); first, emergence of The Great Sultan; second, transformation of power to Ulama; third, Quran & Sunnah can be only interpreted by Mashikah wa Ulama; fourth, our purpose is to bring closer you (Muslims) to Ulama; whereas fate, so definitely contains crucial or core influence; especially about emergence, whereas stepping in to do this before emergence, thus whomsoever does it will be definitely begins and Muslims are bind (that includes Faqeer) to follow, and hopes that they will follow, In-Sha Allah. Thus why people (Chosen, Military etc.) are failing to execute this, a very simple but an important task or say honorable mission, and now Ulama are there urging to implement Quran & Sunnah. Do Think

O'Dea, as there are levels in Business, especially large enterprises, some have complex whereas some have normal, hierarchy, however very common and generally being practiced is, Owner (Top Level | First), and then Director (or say Directors [Second Level]), and then Manager (or say Managers [Third Level]), and then front-line labor (Lower/Last Level | Fourth). Similarly, exists in Wilayah

(Sainthood), it also contained Hierarchy, thus Muslims at last level couldn't exceed or can't sit in place of their superiors and thus goes on till above (highest rank) until not being appointed (succeeded); although practicing is a core stipulation, according to or as per any specific Shariah Path (Fiqh | Among Four) and Tariqah Way (Sufi | Among Forty, at least). [Extracted from Ustadh al-Muhtaram transcript "Karoobar'e Alam [Tafseer Mudabbirat al-Amra] (Urdu)"] Allah knows all the best.

Note: Hudhrat Shaykh Syed Abd'al-Qadir al-Gillani (Rehmatullah Alehe), is a Ghawth'ul-Aghwath (Ghawth'e Azam) till Imam Mahdi Muhammed Bin Abd'Allah al-Hasani (Radhi Allah Anhu), and after emergence, status will be transferred to Imam Mahdi (Radhi Allah Anhu), whereas Sidna Ghawth'ul-Azam Shaykh Abd'al-Qadir al-Gillani (Rehmatullah Alehe) will be succeeded above status; according to Ulama (Sufiyah) interpretations. Allah knows all the best.

Denote: Reason for presenting above illustration, is in response to question (may comes in mind), that why Faqeer wouldn't stepped in, if so wanted, then not at any position for while, whereas to stepped in requires high status; in both physically (nor an influential person, neither holds any position in present system (governmental); Alhamdulillah) and spiritually (so expressed in Faqeer's work). Do think.

STEP: Master Zaid Hamid Shah Shb, bashes the regimes, including previous **[*]**, as incompetent and ineligible contrary corrupt and filthy practicing Western based Democracy, well no doubt about/in that (Napak Paleed Hukmaran), whereas appraising and applauding Military a lot, thus tell us did they took any step alike this (Mumtaz Qadri), or punishes any politician as majority (corrupt) has looted and still doing, the state and then escapes conveniently, whereas Military just stand one side and watches. Second, even military isn't yet able to implement or taken any step that will show/depict interest of implementation of Quran & Sunnah, as per Master Salvation, well what would you say then now?

Note: Even Master said a lot times or used a term ruthless accountability and hanging on poles thus one lion of Banu-Hashem has shown hence why Military fears to execute when holds Gun; nobody will blames or pressurizes if clean the filth, people are fed-up either in Pakistan.

Master's one previous post (say old | before detention in Saudi Arabia) depicts that Military is interested to bring Technocratic System to reinstate the State prosperity and growth, thus remember that if didn't declared or isn't under Quran & Sunnah as Supreme Law and Constitution, then whether bring any System even a Caliphate or Monarchy or alike Iran or China, all will be useless. Do Think

[*] Expressed previous regime several blackmailing; as per Master ZH, it was a CIA planted regime to destabilize and disintegrate PAKISTAN. Whereas this seems to be RAW planted regime to do same, isn't it Master ...?

Military Role: Military could play the prevention role (intervene to either turned into Life Prison or halt the execution) but somehow unable to do so; though remember that if Military Courts are executing terrorists under Military Law not Quran & Sunnah then here is the problem otherwise if hanging terrorist under Quran & Sunnah then tell us isn't a injustice that practicing itself but not implementing at State level when ability to do so. If can't stop with hands then used tongue otherwise considered bad in heart [Hadith Sharif Mafhoom]

In Faqeer's view, Military made also a small mistake by not intervening when Ulama had given verdict and then gathered that detainee (Hudhrat Mumtaz Qadri[Rehmatullah Alehe]) shall be released with honor and respect; contrary they could stop execution if couldn't pulled him out from detention.

Not saying that Military didn't do any effort contrary appreciates (elimination of anti-state elements etc.), but only shows till right now loyalty towards State not Islam, though let see what will be there expressions at/after this ...!

Qs.: What Military is doing right now, by taking-over or seizing Islamabad (Red Zone), protecting State or System, meant one or both ...? Note: Ulama has said that we'll also defend Pakistan (founded upon Islam), as their efforts cannot be forgotten (in foundation), thus ... what protecting?

Note: Maybe one say that why putting all blames upon Military, well signifying towards Military Coup (Forgot previous | Did for democracy[western]) ...! For Islam ... (Now | Is it possible Master)

TIDINGS: If says contained tidings (including Ziyarat Sharif to some personnel) for this Army, from Sidna Muhammed Rasul Allah (Alehe Salat-O-Salam), then remembers Ghazi'e Namoos'e Risalat Hudhrat Sufi Malik Mumtaz Hussein Qadri Shaheed (Rehmatullah Alehe) also received numerous tidings from Sidna Muhammed Rasul Allah (Alehe Salat-O-Salam); according to Ulama. If says he is a security personal (para-military officer), then why Military hesitating to accepts the credits? Though Muslims (Ulama and in their follow through commoners) won, in this acceptability ...!

Note: Could Master showed any Military Officer Funeral, being sacrificed, while fighting for State, of ongoing fight (Since 2009 till present) ... ?

JALAL: In one video clip, also posted by Master ZH, actually Shaykh'ul-Hadith Hudhrat Allama Khadim Hussein Shah al-Hanafi al-Qadiri Shb (Damat Barkatahum Aliyah) was showing JALAL because if Ulama comes on street before, alike during Funeral day, then might be with mutual efforts (numerous public pressure) authorities may released, otherwise prolong the detention, but not able to hang, though somehow failed to do so though also revealed a secret that Sidna Muhammed Rasul Allah (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) has no shortage of servants,

definitely will choose another (someone else or say new) for services. Keep Thinking.

CHAOS: Disturbance being reported earlier when common Muslims under Mashaikh wa Ulama arrived in Islamabad, though mostly were infiltrators (Ghus Bey'tihyey | Jamia Hafsa Sey Talluq Bataya Gaya Hai) and also being reported that some are from present regime party workers, tries to create panic or instigation among Muslims; however shall be investigated and then presented to Ulama, so that culprits may brought to justice under Quran & Sunnah.

ARREST: Fageer, along with or alike other Muslims, demand quick release of Muslims Ulama and commoner, from detention, being taken in to custody by the police, coming to join the "Sit-In" in Islamabad, therefore such immoral acts shall be refrained and must allowed them to present or add their voice with others.

Allah knows all the best.

FINALLY

Banu-Hashem: Written al-Hashmi with or calling lion of Banu-Hashem to Ghazi Namoo's'e Risalat Hudhrat Sufi Malik Mumtaz Hussein al-Qadri (Rehmatullah Alehe), so we heard that is a descendant of Fourth Righteous Caliph Sidna Hudhrat Ali al-Murtadha (Radhi Allah Anhu), not from Husnaiyn Karimaiyn Lineages, but from other sons (lineage). Masha Allah, and Allahu Akbar. **Note:** One can note or sees the loyalty and Sacrifices of Banu-Hashem being rendered to religion Islam; always in crucial times.

Evidences: There are solid evidences present in Quran & Sunnah, some has been given in this article, which signifies Honor and then justifying its punishment for abuser (if crossed limit at which it applies) therefore examining or say judging the action and then declaration is always being kept before and still by Mashaikh wa Ulama. Note: Shariah orders applied at outward (Zahiri Alfazoun Per) not inward (Batin yani Neeyat Pay Nahi), especially in matter of Blasphemy in honor that leads to verification and repentance (tasdeeq aur phir tawbah) and then execution (bhaley Sey Tawbah Karey ya Na; Qatl Kerdaingay, Kaffara hoga Tawbah Ki Surat Main warna Gustakh Shumar Kareingay). Allah knows all the best

Note: In-Sha Allah will present (in few months or whenever return) some more details in separate transcript, another addition of transcript in our list.

O'Allah, by-virtue of gracious-prophet (Alehe Salat-O-Salam), send mercies and blessings upon Muslims, particularly in Islamabad, and generally all over the world, and send The Sultan'e Islam among us, so that Muslims may written or revived once again there lost pride and glory. Ameen Thumma Ameen

پھول کیا دیکھو میری آنکھوں میں - دشت طیبہ کے خار پھرتے ہیں

Phool Kya Deykho Meri Ankhoun Main

Dasht'e Taybah Kay Khar Phirtey Hain

(Ridha | Hadaiq'e Bakhshish)

[Eng.: Flower may not be seen in my eyes | dust of Taybah circulates inside]

Adna Faqeer

tanzeel SHAH HUSSEIN al-gharbi(ghafaralahu)

The Qadri Sword Team

[Url: <https://www.scribd.com/collections/4240039/The-Qadri-Sword-Team>]

Karachi City,

Islamic Republic of Pakistan

Budh, 20th Jamadi'ul-Akhir, 1437 Hijri

Wednesday, 30th March, 2016 (9:45 AM)

DAR - HAQQ

**MAZHAB'E HAQ'QAHU
AHL'AL-SUNNAH WAL-JAMA'AT**

References:

- [1] Kanzul-Eman Sharif (Eng.)
- [2] Tafsir Ibne Abbas (Arb./Urd./Eng.)
- [3] Tafsir Jalalayn (Arb./Urd./Eng.)
- [4] Tasawwuf Books
- [5] Hujjah'tul-Lahil-Alameen (Urdu Translation)
- [6] Some other books.

SUPPLEMENT

O'Dea, that's why it is Fardh'e Kifayah, to know the belief and faith, according to Islam's teaching, and then also should know the faith & profanity (Eman'O Kufr), so that may be saved from fallen into danger zone or crossed critical line at which limit of punishment applied (or say starts; depend upon the level of conduction).

Note: See Fiqh Akbar, Bahar'e Shariat v.1, & other related books, in English[*], and in some other languages, including English[^].

[*] Url: <https://www.scribd.com/collections/4214779/Islamic-Literature-English>

[^] Url: <https://www.scribd.com/collections/4148328/Islam-Ahl-al-Sunnah-Wa-l-Jama-ah>

FUNERAL: We stated, "according to some reports said (estimation) were in Millions (3 or 4 etc); one of the biggest in Pakistan's history. Allah knows all the best."

According to this video loader, estimated 6.3 Million

Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FcAUy2eVkJQM>

People seen from above Metro System Station

Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dxCXYdZMjXY>

The funeral being said, "a funeral that pulled out several people funeral | Janazey Nay Bo'hat-Soun Ka Janaza Nikal Diya (yani Aqal Ka)"

Other Matters

Reciting Nasheeds (In Urdu & Punjabi)

Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2sFIqsIZS0U>

Statement at which eliminated,

Url:

https://www.google.com.pk/search?q=Mumtaz+Qadri+court+paper&espv=2&biw=1189&bih=660&source=lnms&tbm=isch&sa=X&ved=0ahUKEwjXgJHAqe_LAhWME5QKHer8Cl4Q_AUIBigB#imgrc=IhfHqAMZB-JURM%3A

[Mumtaz Qadri Shb statement contained invitation towards repentance, whereas former governor statement contained refusal and straight attack upon honor, with more addition, not only stopped at word Black-Law]

We stated, "... If says he is a security personal (para-military officer [*]), then why Military hesitating to accepts the credits? Though Muslims (Ulama and in their follow through commoners) won, in this acceptability...! ..."

[*] Presenting love towards Pakistan and its Armed Forces,

Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wIyRu-CqQA>

Never appealed for mercy to President

Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LG1j7Picj6c>

Like to request eminent Mashaikh & Ulama, around the world, for this matter complete details; research and satisfaction, so contact following eminent Mashaikh & Ulama in Pakistan, especially; Shaykh'ul-Hadith wa'l-Tafseer Imam Khadim Hussein Shah al-Hanafi al-Qadri Shb (Damat Barkatahum Aliyah), Fadhil'e Jaleel Hudhrat Allama Mawlana Mufti Dr.Syed Asif Ashraf Jalali al-Hanafi Shb (Damat Barkatahum Aliyah), Manazir'e Islam Hudhrat Mawlana Mufti Haneef Qureshi al-Hanafi Shb (Damat Barkatahum Aliyah) and Nau'jawan Fadhil, Sho'la Bayan, Hudhrat Mawlana Mufti Syed Imtiyaz Shah al-Kazmi al-Hanafi Shb (Damat Barkatahum Aliyah), as well as several other prominent Islamic figures can also be reached in this matter. Jazak Allah

Also Hudhrat Mawlana Muhammed Raza Saqib Mustafai (Damat Barkatahum Aliyah) can also be contacted for information.

Impeding here for while and Allah knows all the best.

DOUBTS: Well, if you said, that it is hard, to find or differentiate "**Right & Wrong (Haqq O Batil)**", then how did you found, under which evidence of Islam (Quran & Sunnah), that Military is on right or at right side ...? Whatever your evidences are (Substantial and logical), similarly present for this matter (Sufi Mumtaz Qadri[Alehe Rehma]), as well as most crucial is for right path of Islam (Sunnat'e Rasul Wa Jamaat'e Sahaba), which Military failed to implement (Quran & Sunnah) ...! (This is the only say, shall accepted, and stop be dubious). **Second**, then it will be very difficult for you and your followers to recognize, and so to support, because coming Great Sultan, will be definitely on the right path of Islam (Sunnat'e Rasul Wa Jamaat'e Sahaba), and we also revealed that will be on Hanafi Jurisprudence and Qadri Sufi Order, these attributes were extracted from various Sufiyah Kiram (Awliyah Allah) foretells, included Hudhrat Allama Iqbal al-Hanafi al-Qadri (Rehmatullah Alehe), Sultan'ul-Awliyah Imam al-Fuqarah Shaykh Muhammed Nazim Adil al-Geylani al-Naqshbandi (Rehmatullah Alehe) and Arif Bi'Allah Al-Shaykh Saeed al-Hasani Majzub (Rehmatullah Alehe).

If RAW can be presented in Sit-In, therefore not a right time or seems feasible to stepped in for change, then they could be present in future; at Musharraf Shb, or your or Sultan'e Islam either whenever reigning, what assurance you have of their absence, during any of mentioned. Remember, change wouldn't comes in Air or Virtually, but physically via ground, therefore when not able to judge thus failed to stepped in then remember there is no guarantee, when Sultan'e Islam (May Allah Protect Him) will arrive and you'll able to sided with him (May Allah Protect Him),

because elements wouldn't allowed him (May Allah Protect Him) either, when not allowing Ulama (similar will be with him[May Allah Protect Him]); means creating problem through infiltration.

Aerial View March & then "Sit-In" towards Islamabad:

Url: <https://www.facebook.com/HafizTahirQadri/videos/650572491762074/>

Note: By "Chosen", in recent mail, we meant definitely Fmr. Pres. Musharraf Shb.

AUTHENTICATION: About implementation, so definitely Muslims traditional and authorized practices, in other words can be said trained by Sidna Muhammed Rasul Allah (Alehe Salat-O-Salam), will be only acceptable, and this was illuminated or say taught us by Hudhrat Abd'Allah Bin Abbas (Radhi Allah Anhu), when responded to Khawarij, that "(Mafhoom) ... what is your authentication (Sanad; Kis ney Tarbiyat Ki Hai), because we've been trained (authenticated[Sanad], Hamari Tarbiyat) by Sidna Muhammed Rasul Allah (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) ..."; and Faqeer can present, and had presented previously too, a Chain(s) of Sufiyah (Mashaikh wa Ulama), including Faqeer's.

Golden Chains (Naqshbandi & Qadri esp.)

Url: <http://www.naqshbandi.org/golden-chain/the-chain/>

Url: <http://www.taajushshariah.com/shajrah.htm>

Second, you revealed, via one tweet that, Muslim-Arab, and then in one FB post both sides "Syed | Sharif", well can you be without chain or comes in this world without parents, and then their parents and so on goes till Sidna Ghawth'ul-Azam Shaykh Abd'al-Qadir al-Geylani (Rehmatullah Alehe), and then from Sidna Ghawth'ul-Azam (Rehmatullah Alehe) till Imam Hasan bin Ali al-Murtadha (Radhi Allah Anhum), grandson of Sidna Muhammed Rasul Allah (Alehe Salat-O-Salam); thus will/can you doubt in this chain either, and if not then how/why are you doubtful on right path or in differentiating right & wrong.

NOTE: Isn't this a biasness, that shall be sided with Army but not siding with Ulama (because it is hard to differentiate, right and wrong) ... found too much difficulties (differentiation) in understanding ...! Means having problem (doubts) in understanding the rights of Honor, that shouldn't be sabotage at any cost.

Okay, how will you support, when Sultan (May Allah Protect Him) arrived, and Pakistan facing same condition, confusing and chaotic (Foreign Intel elements will be active) ...! Did you think, He (May Allah Protect Him) will be welcomed warmly by all, without resistance ...! Why you called those people idiots whom resists; when you faced then He (May Allah Protect Him) couldn't for raising his voice for Islam (Ahl'al-Sunnah Wa'l-Jama'ah | Mazahib'e Arba'a) implementation, hence how will you support ...?

What did you think Master (ZH | Barakallahum), Foreign Intel Agencies wouldn't existed on Sultan's (May Allah Protect Him) emergence time, thus not be present in Pakistan, with what tool you speculate that wouldn't existed ...? When RAW can entered in "Sit-In" that's why cannot be consider, thus removal of corrupt system and regime wouldn't be suitable, hence what time you are waiting or expecting to come as appropriate and peaceful to bring revolution (cleaned from Foreign Intel Agencies elements) ...!

At Law; under British Law

Well Master (ZH | May Allah Opens His Heart), opposing British Law, whereas urging to implement Islamic Laws, meaning that whatever Laws are implemented shall be reformed meant either convert or modify completely according to or under Quran & Sunnah, if opposing (convert it) or contradicting (modify it) completely. That's why expressed or indicated towards Former President Musharraf Shb to come in reign and do reforms, so meant that either convert or modified all Laws colliding or contradicting completely ISLAM (Quran & Sunnah | Mazahib Arba'a).

Under which law you wouldn't listen against Military; Quran & Sunnah or Current Implemented Laws or your own choice ...?

If says, Quran & Sunnah, then listen to majority Ulama, whom had gathered upon this matter (under Quran & Sunnah); at stance of Hudhrat Sufi Malik Mumtaz Qadri SHAHEED (Rehmatullah Alehe). Second, isn't an injustice that defending Military through Quran & Sunnah (because hold justification; evidences) whereas for this matter having problem in differentiating right and wrong ...!

If says, British Laws (declared as State Army), then justifies itself that if disrespecting Military is humiliation, hence Law being made upon securing honor if being humiliated wouldn't be a disrespect to the subject of that Law?.

If says, own choice, then it has no significance, before Allah and His Rasul (Alehe Salat-O-Salam), nor common Muslim neither anyone else; thus useless stance (based upon ego, and against your own SALVATION (Khudi etc) which is based upon Quran & Sunnah.

Military, declared assault upon it (personal, base etc.) by individual, as violation thus being declared individual as attacker/terrorist/anti-state element under present constitution, which everyone knows or called British Laws, thus as per law it is punishable that is or will be according to the level of act being carried on, meant if killed (State Army Personnel) then definitely punishment is persecution in compensation; thus will you express this, don't know who is right and wrong or difficult to differentiate b/w truth and false.

Note: As majority in Military are Muslims besides other faith, then what is your stance upon killing Muslim, under both Quran & Sunnah, as well as British Laws. Shall be punished or say, we don't know who is right & wrong or it is difficult to differentiate b/w right & wrong.

When everything is clear, then this matter is also crystal cleared and can also be understand conveniently, that it doesn't matter whether law is British or American, what we judge or look upon is at Quran & Sunnah (as well as Ijma'a & Qiyas | Mazahib Arba'a), to both, doer (blasphemer; being accused) and its terminator (assassin) and then declared the final assessment. Impeding here for while, and ask Ulama. Allah knows all the best.

NATURE: Well isn't a injustice or unfair that, when comes a matter of Honor, made or present excuse that don't knows who is right & wrong, but when talks about other things (lower than this, or was through honor[Sarkar Kay Sharf Sey Ya Subbub Sey Hai]) so we becomes definite, that don't harm or goes against otherwise you'll be punished by Allah (Subhanahu); such type of nature can be seen commonly in people, that's why didn't getting back our lost pride. **Note:** I had heard this lot myself in native city such type of people responses over crucial faith matters. May Allah grant us retreat towards our lost pride and glory? Ameen Thumma Ameen

"... People are careless, not knowing about other day (going to happens), though way of success is present, but not acquiring it (Ahl'al-Sunnah Wa'l-Jama'ah) ..." [Extracted from Sidna Imam Abd'al-Haqq Bukhari (Rehmatullah Alehe) work]

At Military Role:

On present response of Master Zaid Hamid Shah al-Geylani (May Allah opens his heart), that those attacking Pakistan (esp. Military), either doltish and fool (Nadan aur Bewaquf) otherwise linked with enemy. Whereas tell us not implementing Islam, contrary keep practicing Western Based Democracy under British Law is sanity, when Allah (Subhanahu) granted a chance for alteration ...? Though Master had raised voice firstly, in against, that filthy western democracy (or say practicing British Laws), is the problem whereas Islam [Quran & Sunnah (as well Ijma'a & Qiyas)] shall be implemented. Has bashed numerous time nearly all leaders including Nawaz Sharif; now whom is still in power, and what Laws are still being carried on to follow.

"Our Ideology is ISLAM, and our Identity is PAKISTAN"

Second, Master people didn't doing or depicting insanity contrary you did one mistake (short-witted and insanity) by not advising Military to overthrow the corrupt regime on that hot time, and installed a Technocratic System, as you revealed in one post; though whatever type, shall be under Quran & Sunnah, to

bring change, now ready for Fate that might be painful, because WAR is WAR, and as you saying/depicting that we are at war or under war situation (due to this corrupt system, and regimes practicing it), then now has given a chance to enemy to inflict more damage.

Stanza, depicts or define above aspect smartly,

ہم آہ بھی کرتے ہیں تو ہوجاتے ہیں بدنم - وہ قتل بھی کرتے ہیں تو چرچا نہیں ہوتا

Hum Ah Bhi Kerte Hain Tow Hojatey Hain Budnam

Wo Qatl Bhi Kerte Hain Tow Charcha Nahi Hota

[Akbar Illahbadi]

Remember WAR is inevitable whether we implement ISLAM or not, however we maybe suffer less in implementation and harder in not, though could be vice versa, a matter of Fate which Allah knows all the best.

Faqeer says, "... We will not go against Pakistan Military, not because we scared, contrary because of geo-political conditions around us, and they are standing as wall before it ..." Allahu Akbar

Critical Time:

We stated, "... **Note:** One can note or sees the loyalty and Sacrifices of Banu-Hashem being rendered to religion Islam; always in crucial times. ..." therefore like to illuminate, that Musharraf Shb was the chosen-one but being instructed to follow or say gather Mashaikh & Ulama (pointed through Green Color via Naqshbandi Cap; in Sohbah) but when came to Pakistan stuck (didn't gathers), although recently left for treatment, however we requested you to step in and bring change (in past), if Musharraf Shb couldn't brings or think that not suitable (because of previous mistakes), therefore why didn't stepped in, what time you are looking or thinking to be free from Foreign Intel elements (activities, etc), to step in ...?

KHUDI: You revealed that Former President (Musharraf Shb) is your friend, similarly Former COAS Kayani was your friend, similarly present General Raheel is your friend, meant numerous Military Generals respect and follow your mission; and moreover your respectful Abba Jan Late was a Retired Major (Fought 1965 War). Second, talking too much about "**KHUDI**", thus where it is now; though fate couldn't be written without practicing Allah's religion (ISLAM), sent via Sidna Muhammed Rasul Allah (Alehe Salat-O-Salam), for which Ulama assistance is must.

Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6X8SXGLFQfo>

Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=i3SWcx43LwU>

Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NaV3q6-W2Y>

We mentioned, "... that is (in-brief); first, emergence of The Great Sultan; second, transformation of power to Ulama; third, Quran & Sunnah can be only

interpreted by Mashaikh wa Ulama; fourth, our purpose is to bring closer you (Muslims) to Ulama; whereas fate, so definitely contains crucial or core influence; especially about emergence, whereas stepping in to do this before emergence, thus whomsoever does it will be definitely begins and Muslims are bind (that includes Faqeer) to follow, and hopes that they will follow, In-Sha Allah. ..." **therefore** you missed the golden chance, whereas could write the FATE whatever you like after reigning in through or with Ulama, as per your KHUDI explanation, and second also wanted/talking about to implement Quran & Sunnah; Ulama also requested same (Nizam'e Mustafa) in "Sit-In | Dharna" at Islamabad ...?

Remember Master, Muslims didn't showing enmity to Pakistan and its Armed Forces; showing affection to Sidna Muhammed Rasul Allah (Alehe Salat-O-Salam), contrary you showed by not indicating them to stepped in and bring change; a time to start writing destiny, now you may see the consequence because of this small mistake being did; although praising that may Allah (Subhanahu) change it.

Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9Bzi4EqfeB8>

Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zqpme7mdi30>

Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=a5Dju6S9ARg>

In one video, praised that May Allah grants us (Master ZH | Barakallahum) to raise Pakistani Flag at Dehli Fort.

FATE can be understand through this, if we offered remembrances then it will be offered otherwise if didn't then nor either; and rewards are based/depends upon offering not doing. Now examine yourself into your own explanations in above links; have extracted all these from your own work, hence judge yourself how much or did you fulfills all these ...!

FINALLY: Master do one thing, if military doesn't intervene nor be said (blame) anything contrary shall be aside from all matters, whereas person will be consider either doltish & fool or enemy agent, then why don't you, or advise them, to decorate in to Museum Glass Cabins, if it is so much fragile and you are too much or over cautious [*]. If foreign intelligences are everywhere or being penetrated too much inside, then where is Pakistan's own security agencies (intel, etc), hence what will you do in condition of such penetration, at Musharraf Shb or if you or Sultan's arrival for alteration (stepping in | Islamic Reforms)? Aside, by saying Foreign Intel elements has been infiltrated inside etc. ...!

[*] Munnay Ki Am'man Bhi Khush Hojaiyngee, Ha'ey bacha Kitna Acha (Saja'wa) Lag Raha Hai Cabin Kay Ander ... **Note:** Faqeer is not making fun, contrary Master has gave a chance to enemy for laugh, by bashing corruption (system and regimes) whereas applauding & supporting Military role in protection but when chance came didn't exploited nor do anything (physical step).

Note: In one video, admitted that we maybe little fool (Hum Kuch Bewaquf Hosakthey Hain) but knows how to attack enemy like empty stomach lion, etc. Faqeer didn't remember exactly the title of that video, though have seen myself few months ago. Allah knows all the best.

Faqeer never exposed (jumped in; hopes that being pardon), but it's a matter of honor of Sidna Muhammed Rasul Allah (Alehe Salat-O-Salam), and also was a golden chance to start writing a FATE being addressed by several Sufiyah (Saints) as well as insisting by Master Zaid Hamid Shah al-Geylani tentatively, but somehow failed to do so, therefore let see what FATE now emerges, good or bad; though praise for Allah's mercies rather than punishment.

Impeding here for while, and discuss later (when return). Also read or kept before previous occasional emails for right understanding (continuity). For more details, especially regarding Islamic Matters, ask Ulama. Allah knows all the best.

“(Mafhoom) ... And the disbelievers conspired (to kill Eisa), and Allah covertly planned to destroy them; and Allah is the best of secret planners ... [s.3:v.54]”

Ya Rasul Allah (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) **wa'Qudwatana**

Url: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=s_edFH5oVWU

Adna Faqeer

Tanzeel Bukhari al-Hanafi(*ghafaralahu*)

The Qadri Sword Team

[Url: <https://www.scribd.com/collections/4240039/The-Qadri-Sword-Team>]

Karachi, Pakistan

Itwar, 30th Jamadi'ul-Akhir, 1437 Hijri

Sunday, 3rd April, 2016 (9:45 AM)

Rectification:

[WORD] At Pg.136, it is **“Kha'ar”**, a Persian word meaning/called **“Thorn”** in English, whereas we wrote **“Dust** (English)” means or called **“Zar'rey”** in Persian. For Ulama, even common Muslims, placed word **ZARREY** at/instead **KHAAR** and then read stanza, wouldn't found it misbalancing. Note: This time didn't changed stanza but expressed our TAZMEEN into English. Faqeer Bukhari(*ghafaralahu*)

Mangal/Budh, 13th Muharram al-Haraam, 1439 Hijri

IN SOLIDARITY & SYMPATHY (MUSLIMS- BURMESE)

Subtitle
Be patient (دعا)

DAR - HAQQ

MAZHAB'E HAQ'QAHU
AHL'AL-SUNNAH WAL-JAMA'AT

Url: <https://www.scribd.com/doc/313946764/Al-Maktubat-Al-Nuriyyah-vol-2-English>

اَللّٰهُمَّ صَلَاةً دَائِمًا وَسَلَامًا تَامًّا عَلٰى سَيِّدِ الْاَنْبِيَاءِ وَالْمُرْسَلِيْنَ وَعَلٰى آلِهِ وَالصَّحَابَةِ وَالْمَشَائِخِ اُمَّتِهِ
وَلِعُلَمَاءِ مِلَّتِهِ وَجَمِيعِ الْمُسْلِمِيْنَ

بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِيْمِ

“(Mafhoom)... Indeed Allah is with those who patiently endure [Quran Sharif |2:153] ...”

[Tafsir Jalalayn] O you who believe, seek help, regarding the Hereafter, through patience, in obedience and afflictions, and prayer (He singles it out for mention on account of its frequency and its greatness); surely God is with the patient, helping them. [See also Note (a)]

Invocation of ALLAH (Subhanahu)

Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OBPwIMSf0aE>

[EXPRESSING] This is, upon insist, from one of our Social Circle Spiritual Personality as well as Teacher (for us), Hudhrat Sufi Masood Ahmed Shah al-Hussaiyni al-Qadiri Shb (Damat Afdhalahum), doing since few weeks though after knowing position said, for once, to faqeer praised “Allah will do better”, to illustrate about Pakistan’s Future and Muslims-Burmese Crisis especially, hence delivering (message).

Illuminating latter (Crisis) whereas ignoring one complex issue existed[*1], into two points ([*2] |Briefly), and ask Ulama (or see Kutub’e Fiqh) for more understanding or say verification.

[1] For Muslims of Burma (Whom couldn’t fight | *Resists*), either migrate to neighboring Muslim(s) land, if present (Which is... | *Advisable*) otherwise sustained (tolerate | *Sabr*) as much as you could; trust upon Allah (Subhanahu), help will come to you ([!]) ... learning lesson/sign for polytheists {ebrate ka nishan Mushrikeen kay liyay} and grandeur of mercy for Muslims (rehmat ka nishan Musalmano kay liyay)), has to wait. Allah knows the best.

[2] For Muslims of rest world, those who could help, either in any or both of these ways so shall do; that are, assistance (aid for refugees), and fight (Including Muslims-Burmese | *If could fight*) the enemy (Against military & monks | *Massacring Muslims*) to either restrict them (Stop killing | *Allowed refugees to return & live safely*) or if can/able to capture the centre then does/did. Beware of traps (All sorts | *Imposters etc.*), and keep the rules of Shariah regarding FIGHT before. Allah knows the best

Hudhrat Sufi Masood Shah Shb (Hafidhallahu Ta’ala) said that it is must upon Muslims to help (As per strength | Urdu: *Ba’Mutabiq’e Istay’taat*) our Muslims-

Rohingya Brothers & Sisters in these critical and tough times, cannot leave them alone; has same intentions for other region Muslims, suffering from chaos and anarchy. May Allah have mercy upon all of them, and grant relief from pain? [Share this message among others (Muslims), if could (*3). Jazak Allah]

Main Musalman Houn

Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FHemvjzvnuM>

Note: Alhamdollillah, one of Muslims renowned purely religious propagation non-political organization, Dawat'e Islami, has reached (refugees camps) there and serving affected Muslims-Rohingya, therefore if wishes, and have strength, to assist (Aid | *Financial, goods etc*) then can contact them or as you feel convenient (with whosoever). May Allah's mercy and blessing be with you in both universes?

Url: <https://www.dawateislami.net/medialibrary/49482>

Two statements for Hudhrat Shb (Hafidhallahu Ta'ala), "... **actions** (A'MAL) **speak louder than words** (Title | *SUFI*) ... [Urdu: Soum O Salat Kay Paband Ba Mutabiq Mazhab Hanafi] ...", another is "**JANNATI SHAKS** (Heavenly Personage)"; called by Faqeer's Ustaz Mohtaram, due to one honor & blessing. In upcoming work, faqeer will illustrate Hudhrat Shb interesting bibliography (in brief); along with reason why sends upon behalf.

[MONDAY] One Faqeer Says, "True affection, of Sidna Muhammed Rasul Allah (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) is that would definitely celebrate (feels pleasurable implies organize/participate | *According strength*) Mawlid Sharif [In-Sha Allah] whereas, false affection, is that avoiding to celebrating (depicting feels displeasure hence not organizing/participating), which in real a SATANIC (severe/brilliant deception) betray. [Maaz Allah]"

Note: Passed before a supreme height of stupidity and insanity based deceptive perception (SATANIC), therefore citing, for Muslims to beware.

Mera Dil Bhi Chamka Dey Aey Chamkaney Waley

Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vl2vqV6w-AA>

[PRAISE] O'Allah, bi-wasilati-Nabi al-Karimi (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) and his blessed ahl'ul-bayt (radhi allah anhum), show us your JALALAT O REHMAT (though we believed) so that all will see yours' beloved's religion righteousness to not only accepting but also if in fate (being written) then turned towards it, as everyone has made messed (bloodshed everywhere) and corrupt (injustices) rather than peace and prosperity. O'Allah, allows Awliyah[Sufiya] to revive yours' beloved's religion, in all departs of life as being humiliated besides acceptance (prosperity & strength esp.) by opponents (munkarin); in past and presently contained and will remain always in future. O'Allah send SULTAN ISLAM alike 2nd Caliph Sidna Hudhrat Umar

al-Farooq (Radhi Allah Anhu), as faqeer al-Gharbi(ghafaralahu) only looking towards you now besides creatures, a lonely weak sinful and poor as well as holds no physical and spiritual strength (knowledge, fighting skill etc) to do anything besides expressing firm stand for yours' beloved's religion (acquiring and implementation at any cost) via words and praises. O'Allah isn't Sidna Muhammed al-Rasul (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) is your beloved (Mahboob) thus aren't we beloved's UMMAH hence doesn't deserve any honor and strength before you. O'Allah, grant us tolerance & strength, and pardon our sins & mistakes, thus if this praise is acceptable then would be yours' mercy and if not than faqeer al-Gharbi(ghafaralahu) isn't a true Ummati nor Qadiri yet. Ameen Thuma Ameen

Ana Ohibbu Umar (Ya Umar Madad[Radhi Allah Anhu])

Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GHRxc-tf4ic>

يارب بالمصطفى، بلغ مقاصدنا - وغفر لنا ما مضى، يا واسع الكرم

**Ya Rabbi Bil-Mustafa, Balligh Maqa'sidana
Waghfir'lana Ma Madha Ya Waasi'al-Karami**

**"(Mafhoom)... O People who Believe! Seek help from patience and prayer
..." [Quran Sharif | 2:153(See Note b)]**

Mun Kunto Mawla Fa'haza Ali Mawla (Ya Ali Madad[Radhi Allah Anhu])

[Url: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fGsg_5xvZrw]

adna faqeer

tanzeel SHAH HUSSAIYN al-gharbi(ghafaralahu)

The Qadri Sword Team (^)

[Can follow us at G+: <https://plus.google.com/107025723152451137862>]

Karachi City,

Islamic Republic of Pakistan

Peer, 11th Muharram al-Haraam, 1439 Hijri

Monday, 2nd October, 2017 (12:12:12 AM)

References:

[A] Kanzul-Eman Sharif (Eng. Translation)

[B] Tafsir Jalalayn Sharif

[C] Bahar'e Shariat, Fatwa on Terrorism, etc

[D] Can see faqeer's little efforts as illuminated either. Allah knows the best.

Note (a): Amongst 99 Names of Allah, one is "As-SABOOR" means one who extensively endures. Hence would definitely show his kindness, implies mercy & justice in case of extortion when it goes beyond or across limits by creatures, and being not done rightly by them. Faqeer (ghafaralahu), Allah knows the best.

Note (b): For believers (Muslims | *Sunnati*), when acts (Here | *Sabr'O Salat*) can be WASILAH (helpful), which was rewarded (came/reached) to us via Anmbiyah (Alehemus Salam), and then Awliyah (Alehemur Rehma), than how come or say why not these blessed personage (Alehemut-Tahiyat Wus-Thana) couldn't be helpful or say why not can seek help through them either? Faqeer (ghafaralahu), Allah knows the best.

[* | 1,2,3] Indicated (revealed) by Hudhrat Shb (Hafidhallahu Ta'ala), when having discussions upon crisis during blessed gatherings. {Was astonished to see that all were found according to a Sha'ra Shareef, especially regarding migration and fighting, though lot elaborated but for while illustrating these two briefly. Masha Allah & Allahu Akbar}

[!] If repent and turned towards ISLAM, then could change whereas Muslims must do repentance (Istaghfar (1000), Ya Qadir (800), Ya Hafeedhu (500)) as well as send Salawat (Durood Tan'jinah [100], Taaj [12]) upon Sidna Muhammed Rasul Allah (Alehe Salat-O-Salam); daily in any condition.

[^] There is no enforcement, didn't liked then reply **"please unsubscribe from mailing list"** and no need to follow at g+. Jazak Allah



DAR - HAQQ
MAZHAB'E HAQ'QAHU
AHL'AL-SUNNAH WAL-JAMA'AT

SUPPLEMENT

However it is better to tolerate (Resolved diplomatically | *Safe Return & Reestablishing[Muslims]*), and assists financially our Muslims Burmese, rather than calling/moving Muslim Armies, as it is or would be very difficult to reach there, although nearest can do (But then needs | *Assistance*); though those who (individually or group etc.) wishes and can afford (privately), have choice, also indicated by Hudhrat Shb (Hafidhallahu Ta'ala); seems advisable to Faqeer(ghafaralahu) either. Allah knows the best.

[STANZA] Definitely it is "... **Mera Dil Bhi Chamka Dey Chamkaney Waley ...**" whereas placing "... **A'ey** (Ya | O') ..." is additional (idhafat) as our ISTEY'GHATHA; though hidden (Mudhmir) either. Do Think.

[AZKAR] Wazaif along with Salawat, are for Muslims-Rohingya to do daily, though other affected region Muslims could do either. Second, if already disciplined in any order then better to read advised; every order has '**Azkar**' for such critical and tough conditions/situations. Third, could ask Mashaikh, if not practicing (order) neither our advisable seems suitable, for doing. Allah knows the best.

[UPDATE] Well whether unfortunate or say warmly, SCRIBD has been '**Blocked**', not accessible within Pakistan, since Monday (2nd October, 2017), therefore attaching the updated version of Maktubat al-Nurriyah v.2, hence whenever it will be '**Unblocked**' meant accessible, will be updated. [Also see Rectification (Pg144)] Jazak Allah

May Allah pardon his Sins

Adna Faqeer

Tanzeel Bukhari al-Hanafi(ghafaralahu)

The Qadri Sword Team

[Can follow us at G+: <https://plus.google.com/107025723152451137862>]

Karachi City,

Islamic Republic of Pakistan

Mangal/Budh 13th Muharram al-Haraam, 1439 Hijri

Tuesday, 3rd October, 2017 (10:04 PM)

یہ جو کہا گیا

Yeh Jo Kaha Gaya

[Being said (by | Which is) this]

حمد باری تعالیٰ (سبحانہ)

بے خالق وہی، پر خلق نہیں

یہی قول شرط ایمان سہی، خلق جو بنا گیا

Haiy Khaliq Wohi, Per Khalq Nahi

Yahi Qawl Shart'e Eman Sahih, Khalq Jo Bina Gaya

[Eng. Trans.: He is a creator, but not a creature (Creation) | faith is right according to stipulations, creation (Radiance | Noor) which being originated (All creations)]

قادر بھی ہے، اور علیم بھی

وہی جانے کتنی خلیق بھی، تخلیق جو ہوتا گیا

Qadir Bhi Haiy, Aur Aleem Bhi

Wohi Janey Kitni Khaleeq Bhi, Takhleeq Jo Hota Gaya

[Eng. Trans.: He is Qadir (Powerful/Mighty) too, and He is Aleem (most knower) too | knows exactly beings created too, which comes to being existence (By order)]

نہ کوئی کام، اسکا بے عیب ہے

سب کچھ ربی بے عیب ہے، تسلیم جو کیا گیا

Na Koi Kam, Uska Aeyb Haiy

Subb Kuch Rabbi Bay'eyb Haiy, Tasleem Jo Kiya Gaya

[Eng. Trans.: None of work, his is defected | everything of Rab-Ta'ala is unblemished, which is being accepted (part of faith)]

وہ منزہ جسم، اور عیب سے

مقید نہ وہ جہد میں، مالک جو مانا گیا

Wo Munaz'za Jism, Aur Aeyb Say

Muqeed Na Woh Jehed Main, Ma'alik Jo Ma'ana Gaya

[Eng. Trans.: He is cleaned from body, and from defect | neither confined (existed) in any direction, which is being professed Absolute-Ruler]

نعت المصطفى الحبيب (صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم)

وہ آب ہیں، تو پیاس ہے
طالب ہے تو مست دوڑ جا، مرسل جو بھیجا گیا

Woh Aab Hain, Tou Pyas Haiy

Talib Haiy Mast Dort Ja, Mur'sal Jo Bheyja Gaya

[Eng. Trans.: Sidna Rasul Allah (Alehe Salam) is ocean (Grandeur | Origin), and you are thirst | if wants then runs amorously, which is being sent for (Sayyidil-Mursaleen | Alehe Salat-O-Salam)]

کیوں بھٹکتا ہے، شری راہوں میں
چلو صرف انہی کے راستے، اصطفیٰ جو چمکا گیا

Kyun Bhatakta Haiy, Sharri Rahoun Main

Cha'low Sif Unhi Kay Rastey, Istafa Jo Chamka Gaya

[Eng. Trans.: why astray, in corrupt (satanic) ways | just walks on his (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) path, which shined the being cleaned way]

یہی نور ہے، بج نار سے
مضبوط اسکو تھام لے، منیر جو دکھا گیا

Yahi Noor Hai, Bach Naar Sey

Mudhboot Iss Ko Tham lay, Muneer Jo Dikha Gaya

[Eng. Trans.: This is light, be save from fire | grasp it must tightly, which is being shown by radiant]

نہ بچ سکا، تو پھر اگر
جبکہ عیاں یہ راہ صمد، حق جو جلا گیا

Na Bach Saka, Tow Phir Agr

Jubkey Ayan Yeh Rah Samad, Haq Jo Jalla Gaya

[Eng. Trans.: If unsaved from, then you will | as independent (cleaned from all dependencies) way is prominent, which is being burned rightly]

Tasawwuf(Sufism)

نہی کام تو، کچھ بھی منع
ہوگا بھلا گر سنبھل گیا، آہ جو بچا گیا

Nahi Kam Tow, Kuch Bhi Mannaa
Hoga Bhala Gr Sumbhal Gaya, Ah Jo Bacha Gaya

[Eng. Trans.: No work is, prohibited to do | would better if be obstinate, which is
Oh-Dear being saved (by showing right ways)]

کرکے ذکر، کو جھوم لے
لب اسطرح سے چوم کے، واہ جو کرا گیا

Ker Kay Zikr, Ko Jhoom Lay
Lubb Isstarah Sey Choom Kay, Wah Jo Kara Gaya

[Eng. Trans.: By doing Zikr, be rejoice full | by touching your tongue alike, which is
being has expressed (shows to do)]

بے چین تو نہ، یوں پھر ذرا
ارے کر صبر بس اسطرح، یار جو بتا گیا

Beycheyn Tow Na, Yun Phir Zara
A'rey Kr Sabr Buss Iss'Tarah, Yar Jo Bata Gaya

[Eng. Trans.: Don't be uneasy to walk like | just shows O'Dea a tolerance alike,
which friend has being told (taught)]

یہ جا بلند، نہ کے پاندان
مشکل تو بے اسمیں فتح، ثبت جو رواں گیا

Yeh Ja Buland, Na Kay Paidan
Mushkil Tow Haiy Isme Fatah, Sabt Jo Rawa'n Gaya

[Eng. Trans.: This situate is soaring, not a foot-mat | difficult to get a success,
which is being going steadily (could attain)]

Qaseedah Naimatullah Shah

ہیں دھن بہت، میرے یار سن
اب کی برس راز سن، فقیر جو سنا گیا

**Hain Duhn Bohat, Merey Yar Sunn
Ab Ki Baras Raaz Sunn, Faqeer Jo Sunna Gaya**

[Eng. Trans.: There is a fog/blur a lot, O' My friend listen | Know the secret of that shower, which dervish has being revealed]

وہ غرب ہے، یہ شرق ہے
ہر سمت کچھ درد ہے، نہ جو سہا گیا

**Wo Gharb Haiy, Yeh Sharq Haiy
Her Samt Kuch Dard Haiy, Na Jo Saha Gaya**

[Eng. Trans.: That is west, this is east | some pain is everywhere, which isn't being bared]

کیا تمہیں بتاؤں، دل کا حال
بے دیکھ کر یوں بے قرار، ظلم جو رلا گیا

**Kya Tumhe Bataoun, Dil Ka Haal
Haiy Deykh Ker Yun Beyqarar, Zulm Jo Ru'la Gaya**

[Eng. Trans.: What shall I tell, condition of my heart | was anxious by seeing at all, extortion which is being suppurated]

آنے کو ہے، وہ یار ناز
ہوگا جشن پھر باغ باغ، عید جو منوا گیا

**Aney Ko Haiy, Wo Yar'e Naaz
Hoga Jashan Phir Bagh Bagh, Eid Jo Manwa Gaya**

[Eng. Trans.: Near to Come, that friend to Proud | there will be celebration everywhere, which is being caused Eid]

Faqeer's Call & Assistance

پیا غوث اعظم مرشدی، روشن ضمیری دستگیر
راز کو بھی دکھا ذرا، خاص جو لکھا گیا

**Piya Ghawth'e Azam Murshadi, Roshan Zameeri Dastagir
Raaz Ko Bhi Dikha Zara, Khas Jo Likha Gaya**

[Eng. Trans.: Lovely Ghawth Azam O' Mentor mine, enlighten by inner assisting hand | do illuminate the secret too, which is being written specifically]

عجب تو نہی، ممکن ہے یہ
تیرے در سے آئے مہربان، آ جو شاہا گیا

**Ajeb Tow Nahi, Mumkin Haiy Yeh
Terey Der Sey Aa'ey Mehrban, Aa Jo Shaha Gaya**

[Eng. Trans.: It's not strange, though possible | comes from your doorstep, which is comes being SHAH (waiting)]

کیوں نہ بنو، میں شیدا تیرا
یہی بات تو میرا رضا، کہہ جو صدا گیا

**Kyun Na Banu, Main Shey'da Tera
Yahi Baat Tow Mera Raza, Keh Jo Sada Gaya**

[Eng. Trans.: Why not I, be your die-heart | this was said by Ridha mine, which is said being loudly]

ارے اے بخاری، تو سن ذرا
نہ ہوگا تو رسوا زمان، یہ جو کہا گیا

**A'rey Aey Bukhari, Tow Sunn Zara
Na Hoga Tow Ruswa Zaman, Yeh Jo Kaha Gaya**

[Eng. Trans.: O you Bukhari, should listen to this | wouldn't be disgraced in epoch, which is being said this]

---- * ----

Note: Stanzas under "نعت الحبيب المصطفى (صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم)" was written in two forms, in which faqeer bukhari (ghafaralahu) then finally decided to revert it into its earlier form, & altered few words for beauty. [Juma, 6th Rabi'ul-Awwal Sharif, 1439 Hijri]

Furthernote: Stanza under Qaseedah Naimatullah Shah, by "Faqeer" meant Hudhrat Syed Masood Ahmed Shah al-Hussaiyni al-Hanafi al-Qadiri (حفظہ اللہ تعالیٰ), not Faqeer Bukhari (غفرلہ). **Second,** while doing its translation, facing problem in conversion, therefore started listening some Mystic-Poems [نعتیہ کلام (نشود)], and by grace of it, has able to accomplish. [25th Jamadi'ul-Awwal, 1439 Hijri] واللہ اعلم

Kha'ak Pa'ey Ghawth'e Azam Dastagir

Adna Faqeer

Tanzeel Bukhari al-Hanafi(ghafaralahu)

The Qadri Sword Team

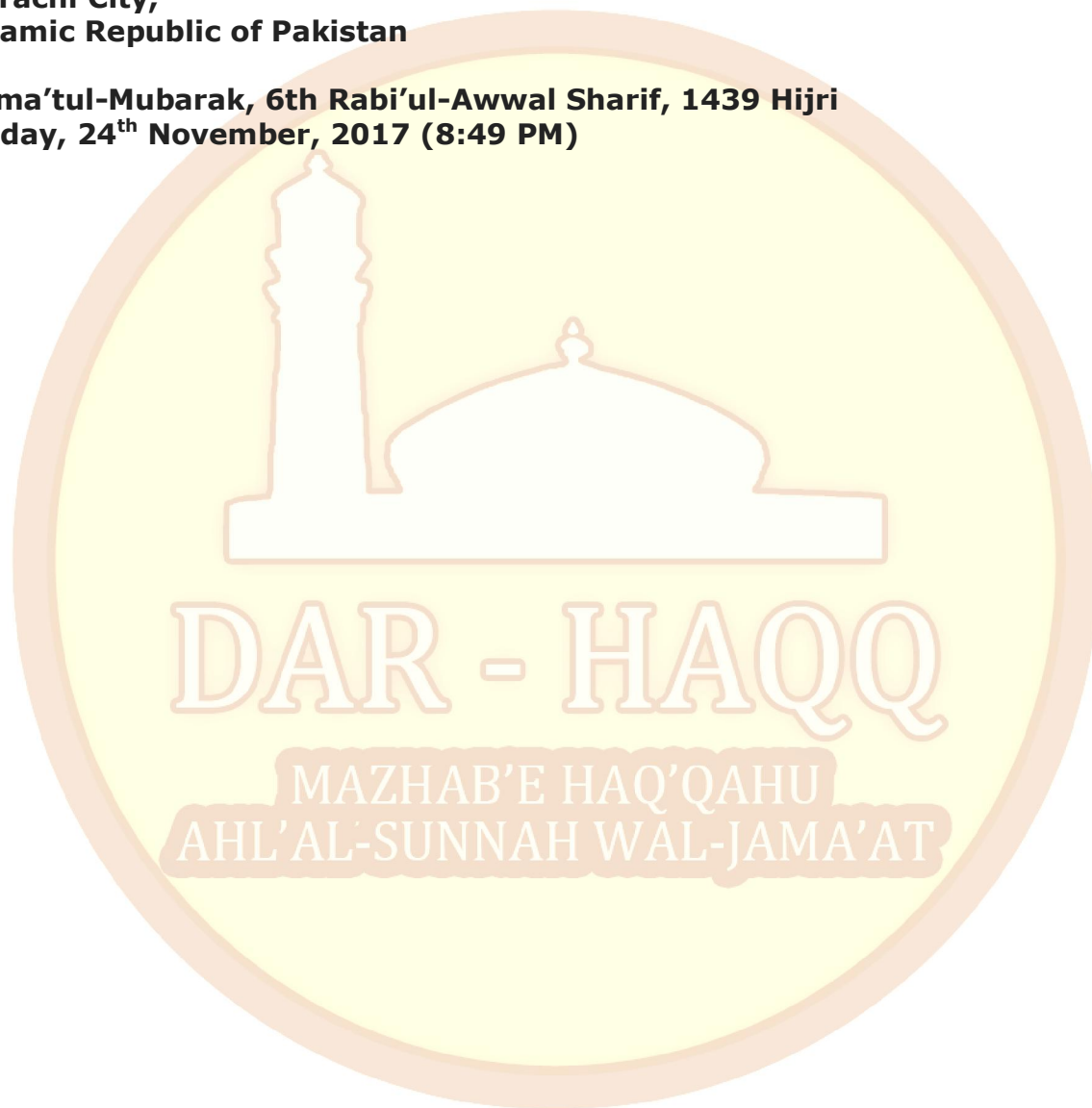
[Can follow us at G+: <https://plus.google.com/+MuslimSufiRay>]

Karachi City,

Islamic Republic of Pakistan

Juma'tul-Mubarak, 6th Rabi'ul-Awwal Sharif, 1439 Hijri

Friday, 24th November, 2017 (8:49 PM)



PREFACE

Dar-Haqq Team, like to illuminate one more preamble pearl, not unrevealed to Islamic Prestigious Personages and Scholars (مشائخ و علماء), but definitely for common Muslims, as well as for those who are learning Arabic, could be unrevealed, about saying "... **Bi-Wasilatun Nabi al-Kareem** (صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم) ...", taken from Mawlana Tanzeel Bukhari(سلمہ و برکہ) published work and posts (g+ | Social Network).

Illuminating it from Tanzeel Bukhari(سلمہ و برکہ) words, "... Well, it is **Bi-Nabiiyi'l-Kareem** [بِنبیِّ الْکَرِیْم], as "ب" prepositioned (جر) afterwards (مع بعد) in Arabic, thus when highlighting or say adding Wasila-tun [وَسِیْلَةٌ (تَوِیْن کے ساتھ)] with/after "ب", why not it becomes **Wasila-ti** [وَسِیْلَةٍ]? **Answer:** O'Dea, may it be known (opens) to you, in real it is **Wasila-ti** [وَسِیْلَةٍ], if taken word (grammatical point), but here it is actually an addition [اضافہ | بطور الم، مشہور و معروف ہے], and it's connoted from known authentic blessed saying, citing praise which being taught to recite after every Salvation [اِذَان], signifying "**Wasilah** [وَسِیْلَةٍ]" for **Nabi al-Kareem** (صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم), that is Highly Praised Venue [مقام محمود], hence added in asking [دعا] its blessing either, as it would be the most remembering placed hereafter [قیامت]. Second, nowadays Muslims being deviated, deliberately through very well designed vicious conspiracy, from the Faith of Intercession (عقیدہ شفاعت), hence it will be motivational too, so that all could be saved from falling into, and may reached towards right path (Islamic Creed and Practices).

حرزیں جاں ذکر شفاعت کیجیے
نار سے بچنے کی صورت کیجیے
Hirzein Jaan Zikr'e Shafa'at Kijiyey
Naar Sey Bachney Ki Surat Kijiyey
(حداائق بخشش | Ridha)

[Eng. Trans.: Shall find refuge through remembering intercession | Make way to be saved from hell fire.]

Note: Motivational, in both aspects; those desired to know reality, so may could reached, whereas on other hand, for Muslims shall asked always as well as publicized the faith more n more.

زمانہ غوث اعظم کا

چلے گا سکھ قادر کا، کہ ہر جا عبدالقادر کا
اعلان ایسا ہے شاہانہ، زمانہ غوث اعظم کا

وہ رب کے ہیں ولی پیارے، نبی سرور کے شہزادے
نسب انکا ہے طرفانہ، زمانہ غوث اعظم کا

تھی آمد کی خبر پہلے سے، ولیوں میں تمام انکی
جبھی تھے کل شیدانہ، زمانہ غوث اعظم کا

فرشتے چلتے تھے آگے یوں، کہتے دو جگہ انکو
کہ آتے ہیں ولیانہ، زمانہ غوث اعظم کا

مریدی لا تخف اللہ ربی نے یہ بتلایا
بے بخششوں کا پروانہ، زمانہ غوث اعظم کا

پکارا جب انہیں مشکل میں، وہ تھیں نیک پا دختر
کڑاویں پہنچی غیثانہ، زمانہ غوث اعظم کا

یا حضرت عبدالقادر شئ اللہ، سے یہ ثابت ہے
مقام ہے انکا امدانہ، زمانہ غوث اعظم کا

جب آئیں گے وہ شاہ یاور، چلے گا حکم شرق تا غرب
کہیں گے سب مسلمانہ، زمانہ غوث اعظم کا

تجلیاں ہیں وہ ایسی کہ، نہ رہ ہوش اپنا تن
پیئے گا سرکہ مستانہ، زمانہ غوث اعظم کا

کہے کیوں نہ بخاری بھی، نظم ان پر وہ جام حق
انہیں کا تو مریدانہ، زمانہ غوث اعظم کا

ادنی فقیر
تنزیل شاہ حسین الغریبی (غفرلہ)

--- * ---

TAAJ ASH-SHARIAH BADR AT-TARIQAH (تاج الشريعة - بدر الطريقه)

Subtitle
Sad Demised (وصال)

DAR - HAQQ

MAZHAB'E HAQ'QAHU
AHL'AL-SUNNAH WAL-JAMA'AT

Url: <https://www.scribd.com/doc/313946764/Al-Maktubat-Al-Nuriyyah-vol-2-English>

اَللّٰهُمَّ صَلَاةً دَائِمًا وَسَلَامًا تَامًّا عَلٰى سَيِّدِ الْاَنْبِيَاءِ وَالْمُرْسَلِيْنَ وَعَلٰى اٰلِهِ وَالصَّحَابَةِ وَالْمَشَائِخِ اُمَّتِهِ
وَلِعُلَمَاءِ مِلَّتِهِ وَجَمِيعِ الْمُسْلِمِيْنَ

اعوذ بالله من الشَّيْطَانِ الرَّجِيمِ
بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِيْمِ

“(Mafhoom) ... They say, “If we return to Medinah, then indeed the honourable group will soon expel the lowly one”; whereas all honour belongs to Allah and to His Noble Messenger and to the Muslims, but the hypocrites do not know ... (63:8)”
Al-Qur’an Kareem

[Tafsir Jalalayn] They say, ‘Surely if we return, from the raid against the Banū al-Mustaliq, to Medina, the powerful, by which they meant themselves, will [soon] expel from it the weaker’, by which they meant the believers. Yet [the real] might, victory, belongs to God and to His Messenger, and to the believers, but the hypocrites do not know, that.

LABBAYK YA RASOOL ALLAH(Alehe Salat-O-Salam) [Sindhi]

Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Mt5S0yf6nO0>

SAD DEMISE

(Inna Lillahi Wa Inna Ilehe Rajeoun)

عرش پر دھومیں مچیں وہ مومن صالح ملا – فرش سے ماتم اٹھے وہ طیب و طاهر گیا

Arsh Per Dhoomain Machee Woh Momin Sualeh Mila

Farsh Sey Matam Utthey Woh Tayyab O Tahir Gaya

[Eng. Trans.: There was a rejoice at skies, that a vice person has meet | whereas a complete mourn at land, a neat and cleaned has left]

(Hadaiq’e Bakhshish | Ridha)

A very sad news and obviously a severe setback for Muslim Ummah, a renowned Islamic Personage and Beloved of Millions of Muslims Hearts, Imam al-Muslimeen Arif Bi’Allah Al-Shaykh Muhammed Akhter Ridha al-Braheichi al-Hanafi al-Qadiri (Qadsrah Aziz), renowned as “AZHARI MIYA”, by FATE (Qadha’e Elahi), has left this mortal world (demised), on Friday, 5th Zil-Qa’dah Sharif, 1439 Hijri (20th July, 2018), and buried on Sunday, 7th Zil-Qa’dah Sharif, 1439 Hijri (22nd July, 2018), at Azhari Guest House, Bareilly Sharif, India.

It is kind request, that please do recite SURAH FATEHA (1 Time) & SURAH IKHLAS (3 Times) with SALAWAT (Before & After | 3 Times), once and presented it to Imam Muhammed Akhter Ridha al-Braheichi (Qadsrah Aziz) blessed soul.

According to sources, and can be verified from India, that nearly 36-40 Million Approx Muslims attended the funeral, the biggest in Muslim History (as per our knowledge), which is nothing but the sign of respect and honor being granted by Allah (Subhanahu) upon following and practicing the right path of Islam (Ahl'al-Sunnah Wa'l-Jamaah), righteously.

BLESSED LIFE

Url: <http://taajushshariah.com/Life%20History.htm>

BLESSED WORK

Url: <https://www.scribd.com/lists/4133784/Taj-ush-Shariah-Al-Shaikh-Muhammad-Akhtar-Ridha-Al-Azhari-Damat-Barkatahum-Aliyah>

QASAIID**Apne Derr Pay Jo Bulao**

Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=h4x1sj7r6PM>

Dagh'e Furqat'e Taybah

Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4iva-P806eI>

Farishtey Jis Kay Zair Hain

Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=I-4wa8AwScE>

FUNERAL

Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wLkmxKLZVEs>

"... Faqeer (Tanzeel Bukhari) isn't from/among Awliyah Allah, but it's my Shaykh al-Kareem (Sidi Akhter Ridha al-Braheichi) spiritual assistance, that able to recognize present era Awliyah Allah, hence hopeful that in future would not be deceived from fakes, In-Sha Allah ..."

GHAZI MALIK MUMTAZ QADIRI(Qadsrah Aziz)

Similarly, it has been revealed by Ustaz al-Ulama, Shaykh al-Hadith Wa'l-Tafsir Hudhrat Allama Khadim Hussaiyn Shah al-Hanafī al-Ridhavi (Hafidhallahu Taala), in one address, citing an government official count, it was nearly 25 Million Approx Muslims had attended the funeral of Ghazi'e Namooos'e Risalah Hudhrat Malik Mumtaz Hussaiyn al-Qadiri (Rehmatullahi Alehe), but later being declared 6 Million, due to already circulating figure. And this figure is at blockade by Authorities to prevent Muslims attending the funeral, but even then Muslims has managed somehow whether say 6 Million, but has to accept the truth and reality, that innocent and true loving Muslim has been martyred and large number of Muslims has attended the funeral. [Masha Allah and Allahu Akbar]

FUNERAL

Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=U5I6RohqPG4>

For more satisfaction (verification), asks Ulama, especially Majlis'e Shura (TLP) in Pakistan. Jazak Allah

FUNERAL (Janaza)

O'Dea, it doesn't meant nor one shall enumerate, that attendance of Muslims in such colossal number at one personage funeral, is possessing status before ALLAH is above previous personages, Anmbiyah wa Awliyah (Alehemus Salat-O-Salam), Maaz Allah, but actually depicting ALLAH's granting honor and acceptance to them at their faith and acts; practices.

Otherwise, there are numerous examples present in Islamic History illuminating the mass attendance at funeral of renowned personage, although it was an estimation either otherwise could be above; for instance according to Knowledgeable[Ulama] nearly 5 Lac Muslims attended Imam Azam Imam Abu Hanifah Nauman Bin Thabit (Qadsrah Aziz) funeral prayers, whereas also being said about many other Awliyah Allah that at their funeral nearly all streets of Baghdad Sharif (especially whom are demised there) were filled with Muslims.

For more details see related books or ask Knowledgeable[Ulama]. Allah Knows All The Best.

PRAISE (Dua)

Well, many were thinking that expressing Non-Shariah Act, whereas in reality if one sees with little sightedness (opened eyes), then already requested to recite "Fateha & Ikhlas" and said "Inna Lillahi Wa Inna Ilehe Rajeoun", which itself a praise either for demised; and nothing could be better and above it, Qur'an Sharif & Demised Praise. Second, such personages were already awarded people hence doesn't needs our praises but our praises becomes reminder to them and blessings for us.

However, would like to request Hudhrat Allama Khadim Hussaiyn Shah al-Hanafi al-Ridhavi (Hafidhallahu Taala), to present praise, and it would be Faqeer Bukhari's praise either.

O'Dea isn't an enough sign for one to accept the divinity (Wilayah) of such personages (gathering of uncountable Muslims around them), whom passed their lives (completely according to Islamic Teachings & Practices), or whether say sacrificed (not passed whole life alike Awliyah), in love of Allah and His Rasool (Alehe Salat-O-Salam) righteously.

SHAYKH KHADIM HUSSAIN SHAH HANAFI (*Hafidhallahu Taala*)

Similarly, Muslims are gathering around Al-Shaykh Khadim Husaain Shah al-Hanafi al-Ridhavi (Hafidhallahu Taala) alike in uncountable numbers, wherever visited the places all around PAKISTAN, especially after FAIZABAD Event, therefore enough sign for one to understand.

[SYSTEM] Obviously wanted Islamic Way of Ruling (Nizam'e Mustafa a.k.a Khilafat'e Rashidah), but currently being advice this procedure without getting any support, therefore acquired rather than going chaotic. **[MANIFESTO]** Well, pure Islamic and it includes, harsh accountability along with punishment at proven charges, hence don't consider Knowledgeable [Ulama] unaware, contrary when Faqeer Bukhari (ghafarallahu) has studied Islamic Laws and knew then how come highly qualified and knowledgeable personage, elder in all aspects, wouldn't know and remain in ignorance; to know complete, has to listen either all addresses or meet directly to discuss. **[CRANE]** Well, about symbol so this is the only and the best interpretation, being enumerated and then certified by one Faqeer's Social Circle Wali'ullah, that CRANE is used to lift goods or things, similarly Awliyah Allah emerged to lift UMMAH, when its fallen into severe chaos and troubles, hence Hudhrat Shb mission is also same; to lift UMMAH from deep well. Do Think **[MILITARY]** As expressed about Police, illuminated by Dar-Haqq Team Series, "From Cradle To Grave (v.3 | p.17)", similarly said in one interview, to 24 HD News Channel, during at Lahore Sit-In, regarding Military, that "... Our kids are sacrificing themselves (at border) for us and that's why we are sitting here calmly ..."

FINALLY

Like to carries on our custom of SUPPLEMENT, therefore this time leaving knowingly some points, and will discusses them later, published on either coming FRIDAY (27th July, 2018) or SUNDAY (29th July, 2018). Second, hadn't started any sort of analysis nor doing here and at G+ too, whereas all pended work, which has been expressed, while left few years ago, to publish is under analysis and study, and will be available to all soon. Jazak Allah

عمل سے زندگی بنتی ہے جنت بھی جہنم بھی – یہ خاکی اپنی فطرت میں نہ نوری ہے نہ ناری ہے

Amal Sey Zindagi Banti Hai, Jannat Bhi Jahannum Bhi

Yeh Khaki Apni Fitrat Main Na Noori Hai Na Naari Hai

[Eng. Trans.: By action, life may become both paradise and hell |

This creature of dust in its nature is neither of light nor of fire.]

(Hudhrat Allama Iqbal)

LABBAYK YA RASOOL ALLAH (*Alehe Salat-O-Salam*) [Urdu]

Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=soA93s4NIOE>

“(Mafhoom) ... Pay heed! Indeed upon the friends of Allah is neither any fear, nor any grief. (The friends of Allah are the best in the creation.)
...[10:62]”
Al-Qur’an Kareem

May Gets Sidna Ghawth’ul Azam’s Dust
adna faqeer
tanzeel **SHAH HUSSAIYN** al-gharbi(*ghafaralahu*)
The Qadri Sword Team

[Can follow us at G+: <https://plus.google.com/107025723152451137862>]

Karachi City,
Islamic Republic of Pakistan

11 Zil-Qa’dah Sharif, 1439 Hijri
Wednesday, 25th July, 2017 (10:21 PM)

References:

- [A] Kanzul-Eman Sharif (Eng. Translation)
- [B] Tafsir Jalalayn Sharif
- [C] Dar-Haqq Team (Mail - Dated: Sunday, 7th Zil-Qa'dah Sharif, 2018)
- [D] From Cradle To Grave (v.3)
- [E] Islamic Sources (Youtube)

DAR - HAQQ
MAZHAB'E HAQ'QAHU
AHL'AL-SUNNAH WAL-JAMA'AT

SUPPLEMENT

[DATE] The demised date is according to Karachi City (Pakistan), whereas could be differ (even within Pakistan), from other venues, depends upon moon appearance; it was actually too much cloudy on expectable day (29th Shawwal al-Mukarram[14th July]), whereas on next day(15th) was cloudy either but has completed its period (30th day – Shawwal al-Mukarram).

Note: Although Moon Sighting Committee (Pakistan), has declared a day earlier (14th July), based upon their procedure, thus as per their sighting declaration, it would be 6th Zil-Qa'dah Sharif (20th July).

Allah knows all the best.

[GATHERING] Another point, as said will illuminates, is showing the right path for those whom are confused or unaware, whereas proving their (demised personages) faith and acts as acceptable, hence would be better, for Muslims, to learn and then acquire the right path, or say shall return towards it.

[PERSONAGE] First, would like to clarify that SHAH is due to knowledge and practices, otherwise by cast Al-Shaykh Khadim Hussaiyn Shah al-Hanafi (Hafidhallahu Taala) is Muslim-Panjabi, as per our learning. Second, ISLAM prefer (or say urges upon) practices, nor casts or wealth, therefore it shall not be made any point of conflict or contradiction.

[FOUNDATION] Pakistan was also formed through Election, conducted by then Britshers (Empire), though did rigging either but not in VOTING, actually in AREAS, as many voted to join Pakistan, but wasn't given to us. Well seems similar since then, RIGGING in Elections, being practiced after foundation, and there are numerous examples, including STAFF (ECP) and VOTERS (Common People) are present (alive), to verify. Therefore, similarly Knowledgeable[Ulama], faqeer's speculation, has accepted the Military Advice, acquiring Election Way, otherwise options were on the table, according to Islamic Shariah & Tariqah.

Allah knows all the best.

[ELECTION or DECEPTION?] Elections being held peacefully, the first phase (VOTE CASTING) from Morning 8:00 A.M - 6:00 P.M Evening (Not Necessary An Official[ECP] | Could be different), at which didn't heard any news of panic or conflict or rigging (Pol. Parties Workers Jumped Into Station and Cast Votes | As did in before Elections, was common), but then into second phase (VOTE COUNTING), started after 6:00 P.M (Evening), a "... **World Class Rigging (WCR)** ..." has been done/conducted, that it took whole night and has heard about injustices, whereas fabrication is tremendous (outstandingly), therefore alike Al-Shaykh Khadim Hussaiyn Shah al-Hanafi al-Ridhavi (Hafidhallahu Taala) has rejected the results,

similarly Faqeer Bukhari (ghafaralahu) too, hence demanded complete scrutiny otherwise wherever TLP is claiming (Our Mandate shall be returned to us; 66 NA Seat Approx whereas numerous Provincial Seats (for complete details contact TLP Majlis'e Shura) | Military have CCTV Footages of every polling station, check it out) shall be heard. Remember, TLP is not saying that we won from all places, but on numerous have won with heavy mandate (both National & Provincial), including Faqeer Bukhari(ghafaralahu) constituency (NA-239 : PS-93).

Note: In one G+ Post, has expressed that shall accepts and be patience, upon whatsoever the results would come, as already being told by Authorities that they possessed 120 Ways of doing RIGGING (Which they have did successfully | In Second Phase till Final Phase), but it didn't meant that whatever they like to issue results are acceptable (complete sideline | Stick to the Wall) contrary whatever the final count (Form 45-46), TLP Candidates has to accept (Which wasn't issued on numerous constituencies), hence didn't meant this (complete wipeout), and the most sad thing, Military has been found involved in helping rigging (as they advice to Ulama comes through it, and then announced will conduct free & fair Election | Now this is fairness?), therefore shall be investigated (especially scrutiny | Complete or Claimed) once again.

میں نے اے میر سپہ! تیری سپہ دیکھی ہے - قل هو الله کی شمشیر سے خالی ہے نیام

**Main Ney Aey Meer'e Sipah! Teri Sipah Deykhi Hai,
Qul Hoo-W'allah Ki Shamsheer Sey Khali Hai Nayam**

[English Trans.: Chief of Warriours, I have witnessed your array | Their sheaths are devoid of the sword of, Say (O'Muhammed) He Is Allah]

[SAINTS] O'Dea, do remember that by not have FEAR & GRIEF doesn't meant that whatsoever everyone likes to do they shall let it be happening (extortion or corruption) or is allowed (unfair and injustices), and Awliyah Allah should remain alike sculpture (quite & aside), surely not otherwise ACTS (Orders (Faraidh, Wajibaat, Sunnan, Nawafil etc) | Prayer, Fasting, Zakat, Hajj, Jihad etc.) would be then becomes unnecessary, in real it highlights their status before Allah standing firmly upon ISLAM, through their practices and sacrifices for it (rightly and accordingly) being did. Allah Knows all the best.

**May Gets Sidna Ghawth'ul Azam's Dust
adna faqeer**

Tanzeel Bukhari al-Hanafi (ghafaralahu)

The Qadri Sword Team

[Can follow us at G+: <https://plus.google.com/107025723152451137862>]

Karachi City,

Islamic Republic of Pakistan

**13 Zil-Qa'dah Sharif, 1439 Hijri
Friday, 27th July, 2017 (10:45 AM)**

QASAIID AL-GHARBIYYAH (قَصَائِدُ الْغَرْبِيَّةِ)

Subtitle
The Pardoning Salvation (اذان بخشش)

DAR - HAQQ
MAZHAB'E HAQ'QAHU
AHL'AL-SUNNAH WAL-JAMA'AT

Url: <https://www.scribd.com/doc/313946764/Al-Maktubat-Al-Nuriyyah-vol-2-English>

الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ وَالْعَاقِبَةُ لِلْمُتَّقِينَ وَالصَّلَاةُ وَالسَّلَامُ عَلَى رَسُولِهِ الْكَرِيمِ

اعوذ بالله من الشَّيْطَانِ الرَّجِيمِ
بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

تیرے سینے میں بے پوشیدہ راز زندگی کھ دے - مسلمان سے حدیث سوز و ساز زندگی کھ دے

Terey Seeney Main Hai Poshidah Raaz Zindagi Keh Dey
Musalman Sey Hadees Souz O Saaz Zindagi Keh Day

[Eng. Trans.: The secret of life is hidden in your breast-then tell it | Tell the Muslims the account of the burning and re-making of life]
(علامہ اقبال)

Poetry is not prohibited nor forbidden in Islam, as some opponents may think, actually those poets were condemned whom are spreading infidelity and polytheism through poetry, otherwise Sidna Muhammed Rasool Allah (ﷺ) himself listened poems [قصائد], whereas not only that, but also has urged to do (through it condemned enemies of Islam) and praised for Hudhrat Hassan Bin Thabit (رضی اللہ عنہ), O'Allah help him by through blessed angel [روح القدس]; because of saying poems for Islam, especially in honor of Sidna Muhammed Rasool Allah (ﷺ). Secondly, it was among blessed companions (رضی اللہ عنہم) practices either, and that's why large number of Muslims Personages has written poems. Some renowned are Imam Azam Abu-Hanifah, Mawlana Rumi, Mawlana Saadi, Mawlana Hafiz Shirazi, Mawlana Jami, Allama Iqbal, Mawlana Hasan Raza al-Brahiechi, Mawlana Ahmed Ridha al-Braheichi (رحمۃ اللہ تعالیٰ علیہم اجمعین) and so on forth. Even the last mentioned has said in his work [الملفوظات اعلیٰ حضرت شریف] that, "... I've learned poetry from Quran Majeed ..." واللہ اعلم بالصواب

کام وہ لے لیجیے، تم کو جو راضی کرے - ٹھیک ہو نام رضا، تم پہ کڑوڑوں درود

Kaam Woh Leylijiyey Tum Ko Jo Raadhi Karey
Theek Ho Naam'e Ridha, Tum Pay Karrorroun Durood

[Eng. Trans.: Shall take service, that convince you | so that name of Ridha be corrected, millions of blessings (Salawat) unto you]
(رضا - حدائق بخشش)

Well, depicts clearly and prominently its subject, hence presenting similarly without any addition. Faqeer Bukhari (غفرلہ)

خاک پائے غوث اعظم

Adna Faqeer

Tanzeel Bukhari al-Hanafi (غفرلہ)

The Qadri Sword Team

Karachi City, Islamic Republic of Pakistan

Wednesday [بدھ], 8th Muharram al-Haraam [محرم الحرام], 1440 Hijri

SUPPLEMENT

[POEMS] While we are active, writing upon Islam (Creed & Matters) and its Political Aspects, also termed as Geo-Politics, has started written poems, initially wrote only one, presented at pg.122, and then later on has decided to continues, thus written further which are presented at pg. 152 and pg.159. And now, الحمد لله, has been published separately, in manuscript form with English Transliterations, titling "Qasaid al-Gharbiyyah".

Note: Due to separate publication, has left poems at pages, 122 and 159, at present form, whereas for their Urdu Text and English Translation, see Qasaid al-Gharbiyyah Pages, 6 and 14 [جزاك الله]. Second, presently not illuminating geopolitics through Poems being written till up now, only indicating pain upon someone's request, however will see in future. Thanks

[RELATION] Illustrated, "... al-Harrafi [الحرفي] with Imam'e Azam Abu-Hanifah (قدس سره) ...", which is actually related with Kharji-Ibn'e Taimiyyah, however has been rectified at its respected place where illuminated.

[LINEAGE] Illustrated, "... al-Geylani [الغيلاني] with Beloved Shaykh, Hudhrat Syed Jamaat Ali Shah al-Hasani al-Hanafi al-Naqshbandi (قدس سره العزيز) ..." whereas after intense searching hadn't found the right relation, thus has removed wherever being illuminated, however being from the descendant of Emir of Muslims Sidna Imam Hasan Ibne Ali [رضي الله عنهم] has been verified.

Note: Written only because has read, and it could be either author mistake or induction (As very common in Islamic Literature | By Opponents) otherwise our misunderstanding, however whenever written any thing alike, it is better to rectify later when reached to reality, so that before all may not be remained in confusion.

[STATUS] Illustrated, "... There are two forms of measures; Strict [عزيمت] and Leave [رخصت] ..." [Al-Maktubat Al-Nurriyah vol.2, Pg.41], it doesn't imply that, in covert of Strict [عزيمت], abandon permissible [communally agreed] conversely start permitting every forbidden matter, similarly by Leave [رخصت] too, that start acquiring forbidden matters and left permissible.

Note: Actually, there is a danger present, by acquiring too much strictness you may be questioned, similarly by acquiring too much leaving, might be you will be expel from Allah and His Rasool (ﷺ) divined presence.

[HONOR] Illustrated, "... Fadhil'e Jaleel Hudhrat Allama Mawlana Mufti Dr.Syed Asif Ashraf Jalali al-Hanafi Shb (دامت بركاتهم العاليه) ..." [Al-Maktubat Al-Nurriyah vol.2, Pg.138], here by SYED meant "Leader [سردار]" in knowledge, not by cast, which is used here in hind with Ahle-Bayt especially. I was profound of his literacy work, that's why stated, otherwise by cast Hudhrat Shb, is also Muslim-Panjabi

(speculating). واللہ اعلم

[TRANSFORMATION] Well transformation is under progress, of Roman Urdu/Arabic as well as Persian in to their original text[رسم الخط] therefore as soon they will be completed, would be available to all.

[FOUNDATION] Well another good point being revealed by Hudhrat Allama Khadim Hussaiyn Shah al-Hanafi(حفظ الله تعالى), in wake of Pakistan's foundation, "... Pakistan was founded by Ghazi Ilmuddin Shaheed(قدس سره العزیز); when he eliminate the blasphemers, puts tremendous pressure upon Britishers to declared independence, Faqeer Bukhari(غفر له) ..." Second, according to Knowledgeable, it was 15th August, 1947, when being given independence, however by keeping distinction from India, Muslims in Pakistan celebrated it on 14th August. واللہ اعلم

[EFFORT] Well in one G+ Post, have mentioned this either, it would be not less than the effort[جہد], participating in Genereal Elections 2018, hence seemed defeat, outwardly (which say couldn't be denied; admitting), but in real Muslims has shown the strength, in reality TLP has won with clear majority (positioning at first place, according to our inside sources), however if gets justice then fine, otherwise informed either that left the matter upon ALLAH(سبحانہ), knew everything more and better, and so did. واللہ اعلم

Faced defeat at Faizabad Sit-In, was only because came against religion; in other words showing Muslims stands rightly, similarly again repeated the same blunder, whether say in revenge, but stupidity and insanity remains or be called as it is, possessing same consequence; whether comes later. Muslims are hereby to request please be peaceful and tolerable, انشاء الله, would be rewarded better, if not here then hereafter. Allah knows all the best.

[TRANSCRIPTS] Has mentioned, at many places, in our little efforts, that would going to write separate transcript, as well as has planned either for some topics, to write separately upon them in a transcript, but now decided finally to add all in one, meant in our upcoming under progress book, or say it will be actually a collection of some small transcripts.

May this New Islamic Year 1440 Hijri, be very pleasurable and blissful, for all Muslims around the world, by mercy and grace of almighty ALLAH. آمین ثم آمین

خاک پائے غوث اعظم

Adna Faqeer

Tanzeel Bukhari al-Hanafi(غفر له)

The Qadri Sword Team

Karachi City, Islamic Republic of Pakistan

Saturday[بفتہ], 11th Muharram al-Haraam[محرم الحرام], 1440 Hijri

ATTENTION

Knowledgeable [علماء] **say**, History information (or events; past or present) based upon self examinations (or reported by else), newspapers, letters or books (literature), therefore reliability or outcomes (end results) of analysis totally depends upon it. **Therefore**, if any individual or group or nation, thought they were harmed through this without solid proof(s)/evidence(s) hence matter would be then research or review again until not get satisfaction, therefore **Dar-Haqq** is not responsible for accusation(s) that it is blaming us without proof through such material in form of texts (literature) or speeches (audio/video).

Also, readers are hereby to inform that in any case of reproduce or misuse of this document is strictly prohibited, an only distribution is permissible, hence **Dar-Haqq** shall not accept any liability (reproduction) neither claims (abuse). Thank you. [جزاكم الله خيرة]

Url: www.scribd.com/AhleSunnatWaJamaat

Email: alhaqqahlesunnat@gmail.com